

# CHAPTER 2 DERIVATIVES

## 2.1 THE DERIVATIVE AS A FUNCTION

1. Step 1:  $f(x) = 4 - x^2$  and  $f(x+h) = 4 - (x+h)^2$

$$\text{Step 2: } \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} = \frac{[4 - (x+h)^2] - (4 - x^2)}{h} = \frac{(4 - x^2 - 2xh - h^2) - 4 + x^2}{h} = \frac{-2xh - h^2}{h} = \frac{h(-2x - h)}{h} = -2x - h \text{ if } h \neq 0$$

Step 3:  $f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (-2x - h) = -2x$ ;  $f'(-3) = 6$ ,  $f'(0) = 0$

2. Step 1:  $g(t) = \frac{1}{t^2}$  and  $g(t+h) = \frac{1}{(t+h)^2}$

$$\text{Step 2: } \frac{g(t+h) - g(t)}{h} = \frac{\frac{1}{(t+h)^2} - \frac{1}{t^2}}{h} = \frac{\frac{t^2 - (t+h)^2}{(t+h)^2 \cdot t^2}}{h} = \frac{t^2 - (t^2 + 2th + h^2)}{(t+h)^2 \cdot t^2 \cdot h} = \frac{-2th - h^2}{(t+h)^2 t^2 h} = \frac{h(-2t - h)}{(t+h)^2 t^2 h} = \frac{-2t - h}{(t+h)^2 t^2} \text{ if } h \neq 0$$

Step 3:  $g'(t) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-2t - h}{(t+h)^2 t^2} = \frac{-2t}{t^2 \cdot t^2} = \frac{-2}{t^3}$ ;  $g'(-1) = 2$ ,  $g'(2) = -\frac{1}{4}$

3. Step 1:  $s(t) = t^3 - t^2$  and  $s(t+h) = (t+h)^3 - (t+h)^2$

$$\text{Step 2: } \frac{s(t+h) - s(t)}{h} = \frac{[(t+h)^3 - (t+h)^2] - (t^3 - t^2)}{h} = \frac{(t^3 + 3t^2h + 3th^2 + h^3) + (t^2 + 2th + h^2) - (t^3 - t^2)}{h} = \frac{h(3t^2 + 3th + h^2 - 2t - h)}{h} = 3t^2 - 2t + (3t - 1)h + h^2 \text{ if } h \neq 0$$

Step 3:  $\frac{ds}{dt} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (3t^2 - 2t + (3t - 1)h + h^2) = 3t^2 - 2t$ ;  $\left. \frac{ds}{dt} \right|_{t=-1} = 5$

4. Step 1:  $f(x) = x + \frac{9}{x}$  and  $f(x+h) = (x+h) + \frac{9}{(x+h)}$

$$\text{Step 2: } \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} = \frac{(x+h) + \frac{9}{(x+h)} - (x + \frac{9}{x})}{h} = \frac{\frac{(x+h)^2 + 9}{(x+h)} - \frac{(x^2 + 9)}{x}}{h} = \frac{x(x^2 + 2xh + h^2 + 9) - (x+h)(x^2 + 9)}{xh(x+h)} = \frac{(x^3 + 2x^2h + xh^2 + 9x) - (x^3 + x^2h + 9x + 9h)}{xh(x+h)} = \frac{h(x^2 + xh - 9)}{xh(x+h)}$$

$$= \frac{x^2 + xh - 9}{x(x+h)} \text{ if } h \neq 0$$

$$\text{Step 3: } f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2 + xh - 9}{x(x+h)} = \frac{x^2 - 9}{x^2} = 1 - \frac{9}{x^2}; f'(-3) = 0$$

$$5. \text{ Step 1: } p(\theta) = \sqrt{3\theta} \text{ and } p(\theta+h) = \sqrt{3(\theta+h)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Step 2: } \frac{p(\theta+h) - p(\theta)}{h} &= \frac{\sqrt{3(\theta+h)} - \sqrt{3\theta}}{h} = \frac{(\sqrt{3\theta+3h} - \sqrt{3\theta})(\sqrt{3\theta+3h} + \sqrt{3\theta})}{h(\sqrt{3\theta+3h} + \sqrt{3\theta})} = \frac{(3\theta+3h) - 3\theta}{h(\sqrt{3\theta+3h} + \sqrt{3\theta})} \\ &= \frac{3h}{h(\sqrt{3\theta+3h} + \sqrt{3\theta})} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{3\theta+3h} + \sqrt{3\theta}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Step 3: } p'(\theta) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{3}{\sqrt{3\theta+3h} + \sqrt{3\theta}} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{3\theta} + \sqrt{3\theta}} = \frac{3}{2\sqrt{3\theta}}; p'(0.25) = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 6. \text{ } r = f(\theta) &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{4-\theta}} \text{ and } f(\theta+h) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{4-(\theta+h)}} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(\theta+h) - f(\theta)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{2}{\sqrt{4-\theta-h}} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{4-\theta}}}{h} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\sqrt{4-\theta} - 2\sqrt{4-\theta-h}}{h\sqrt{4-\theta}\sqrt{4-\theta-h}} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\sqrt{4-\theta} - 2\sqrt{4-\theta-h}}{h\sqrt{4-\theta}\sqrt{4-\theta-h}} \cdot \frac{(2\sqrt{4-\theta} + 2\sqrt{4-\theta-h})}{(2\sqrt{4-\theta} + 2\sqrt{4-\theta-h})} \\ &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{4(4-\theta) - 4(4-\theta-h)}{2h\sqrt{4-\theta}\sqrt{4-\theta-h}(\sqrt{4-\theta} + \sqrt{4-\theta-h})} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2}{\sqrt{4-\theta}\sqrt{4-\theta-h}(\sqrt{4-\theta} + \sqrt{4-\theta-h})} \\ &= \frac{2}{(4-\theta)(2\sqrt{4-\theta})} = \frac{1}{(4-\theta)\sqrt{4-\theta}} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dr}{d\theta} \right|_{\theta=0} = \frac{1}{8} \end{aligned}$$

$$7. \text{ } y = x^2 + x + 8 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x + 1 + 0 = 2x + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 2$$

$$8. \text{ } s = 5t^3 - 3t^5 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{d}{dt}(5t^3) - \frac{d}{dt}(3t^5) = 15t^2 - 15t^4 \Rightarrow \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = \frac{d}{dt}(15t^2) - \frac{d}{dt}(15t^4) = 30t - 60t^3$$

$$9. \text{ } y = \frac{4x^3}{3} - 4 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{4}{3}x^3\right) - \frac{d}{dx}(4) = 4x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx}(4x^2) = 8x$$

$$10. \text{ } y = \frac{x^3+7}{x} = x^2 + 7x^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x - 7x^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 2 + 14x^{-3}$$

$$11. \text{ } y = \frac{1}{2}x^4 - \frac{3}{2}x^2 - x \Rightarrow y' = 2x^3 - 3x - 1 \Rightarrow y'' = 6x^2 - 3 \Rightarrow y''' = 12x \Rightarrow y^{(4)} = 12 \Rightarrow y^{(n)} = 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 5$$

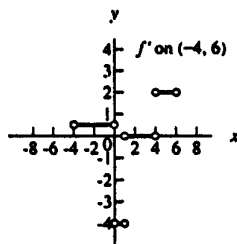
$$12. \text{ } y = \frac{1}{120}x^5 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{24}x^4 \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{1}{6}x^3 \Rightarrow y''' = \frac{1}{2}x^2 \Rightarrow y^{(4)} = x \Rightarrow y^{(5)} = 1 \Rightarrow y^{(n)} = 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 6$$

$$13. \text{ (a) } \frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 - 4 \Rightarrow m = \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{x=2} = 3(2)^2 - 4 = 8$$

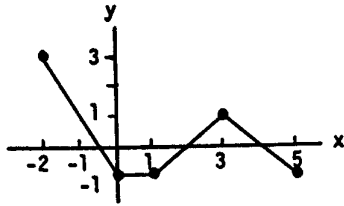
Therefore, the equation of the line tangent to the curve at the point (2, 1) is  $y - 1 = 8(x - 2)$  or  $y = 8x - 15$ .

- (b) Since  $x^2 \geq 0$  for all real values of  $x$ , it follows that  $3x^2 \geq 0$  and  $3x^2 - 4 \geq -4$ . In addition,  $3x^2 - 4 \rightarrow +\infty$  as  $x \rightarrow \pm\infty$ . Therefore, the range of values of the curve's slope is  $[-4, \infty)$ . The graph of the derivative is a parabola that opens upward and its vertex is at the point  $(0, -4)$ .
- (c) The equation of one such tangent line is found in part (a) when  $x = 2$ . Also,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 8 \Rightarrow 3x^2 - 4 = 8 \Rightarrow x^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x = 2$  or  $x = -2$ . At  $x = -2$ ,  $y = (-2)^3 - 4(-2) + 1 = 1$ . Therefore, the equation of the line tangent to the curve at the point  $(-2, 1)$  is  $y - 1 = 8(x - (-2))$  or  $y = 8x + 17$ .
14. (a) Set  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$  and solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - \frac{3}{2\sqrt{x}} = 0 \Rightarrow \sqrt{x} = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow x = \frac{9}{4}$ . At  $x = \frac{9}{4}$ , the curve has value  $y = \frac{9}{4} - 3\sqrt{\frac{9}{4}} = \frac{9}{4} - 3\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = -\frac{9}{4}$ . Therefore, an equation for the horizontal tangent to the curve at the point  $\left(\frac{9}{4}, -\frac{9}{4}\right)$  is  $y = -\frac{9}{4}$ .
- (b) The domain of the function  $y = x - 3\sqrt{x}$  is  $[0, \infty)$ . The derivative, however, is undefined at  $x = 0$ . Therefore, to determine the range of values for the curve's slopes, consider  $0 < x < \infty$ . As  $x \rightarrow \infty$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - \frac{3}{2\sqrt{x}} \rightarrow 1$  and, as  $x \downarrow 0$ ,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - \frac{3}{2\sqrt{x}} \rightarrow -\infty$ . For all values of  $x$  between 0 and  $\infty$ , the function  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - \frac{3}{2\sqrt{x}}$  is increasing toward 1 as  $x$  increases. Therefore, the curve's slopes range from  $-\infty$  near  $x = 0$ , to 1 but never reaching 1, as  $x \rightarrow \infty$ . That is,  $-\infty < \frac{dy}{dx} < 1$  for  $0 < x < \infty$ .
15. Note that as  $x$  increases, the slope of the tangent line to the curve is first negative, then zero (when  $x = 0$ ), then positive  $\Rightarrow$  the slope is always increasing which matches (b).
16. Note that the slope of the tangent line is never negative. For  $x$  negative,  $f'_2(x)$  is positive but decreasing as  $x$  increases. When  $x = 0$ , the slope of the tangent line to  $x$  is 0. For  $x > 0$ ,  $f'_2(x)$  is positive and increasing. This graph matches (a).
17.  $f_3(x)$  is an oscillating function like the cosine. Everywhere that the graph of  $f_3$  has a horizontal tangent we expect  $f'_3$  to be zero, and (d) matches this condition.
18. The graph matches with (c).
19. (a)  $f'$  is not defined at  $x = 0, 1, 4$ . At these points, the left-hand and right-hand derivatives do not agree. For example,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{f(x) - f(0)}{x - 0} = \text{slope of line joining } (-4, 0) \text{ and } (0, 2) = \frac{1}{2}$  but  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{f(x) - f(0)}{x - 0} = \text{slope of line joining } (0, 2) \text{ and } (1, -2) = -4$ . Since these values are not equal,  $f'(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) - f(0)}{x - 0}$  does not exist.

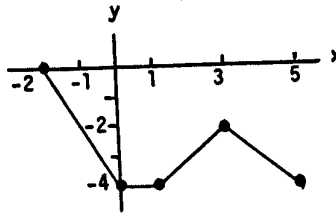
(b)



20. (a)



(b) Shift the graph in (a) down 3 units



21. Left-hand derivative: For  $h < 0$ ,  $f(0+h) = f(h) = h^2$  (using  $y = x^2$  curve)  $\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h}$   
 $= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{h^2 - 0}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} h = 0;$

Right-hand derivative: For  $h > 0$ ,  $f(0+h) = f(h) = h$  (using  $y = x$  curve)  $\Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h}$   
 $= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{h - 0}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} 1 = 1;$

Then  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h} \neq \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h} \Rightarrow$  the derivative  $f'(0)$  does not exist.

22. Left-hand derivative: When  $h < 0$ ,  $1+h < 1 \Rightarrow f(1+h) = \sqrt{1+h} \Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h}$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{\sqrt{1+h} - 1}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{(\sqrt{1+h} - 1) \cdot (\sqrt{1+h} + 1)}{h(\sqrt{1+h} + 1)} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{(1+h) - 1}{h(\sqrt{1+h} + 1)} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+h} + 1} = \frac{1}{2};$$

Right-hand derivative: When  $h > 0$ ,  $1+h > 1 \Rightarrow f(1+h) = 2(1+h) - 1 = 2h + 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h}$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{(2h + 1) - 1}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} 2 = 2;$$

Then  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h} \neq \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{f(1+h) - f(1)}{h} \Rightarrow$  the derivative  $f'(1)$  does not exist.

23. (a) The function is differentiable on its domain  $-2 \leq x \leq 3$  (it is smooth)

(b) none

(c) none

24. (a)  $f$  is differentiable on  $-2 \leq x < -1$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $0 < x < 2$ , and  $2 < x \leq 3$ (b)  $f$  is continuous but not differentiable at  $x = -1$ :  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -1} f(x) = 0$  exists but there is a corner at  $x = -1$  since

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{f(-1+h) - f(-1)}{h} = -3 \text{ and } \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{f(-1+h) - f(-1)}{h} = 3 \Rightarrow f'(-1) \text{ does not exist}$$

(c)  $f$  is neither continuous nor differentiable at  $x = 0$  and  $x = 2$ :

$$\text{at } x = 0, \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = 3 \text{ but } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) \text{ does not exist;}$$

$$\text{at } x = 2, \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) \text{ exists but } \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} f(x) \neq f(2)$$

25. (a)  $f$  is differentiable on  $-1 \leq x < 0$  and  $0 < x \leq 2$   
 (b)  $f$  is continuous but not differentiable at  $x = 0$ :  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0$  exists but there is a cusp at  $x = 0$ , so

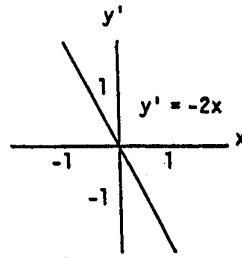
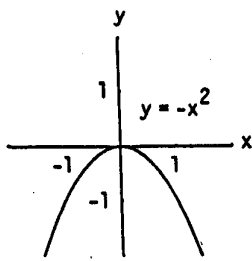
$$f'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h} \text{ does not exist}$$

(c) none

26. (a)  $f$  is differentiable on  $-3 \leq x < -2$ ,  $-2 < x < 2$ , and  $2 < x \leq 3$   
 (b)  $f$  is continuous but not differentiable at  $x = -2$  and  $x = 2$ : there are corners at those points  
 (c) none

27. (a)  $f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-(x+h)^2 - (-x^2)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-x^2 - 2xh - h^2 + x^2}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (-2x - h) = -2x$

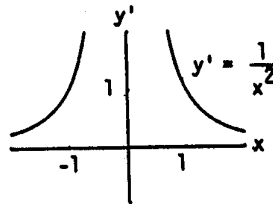
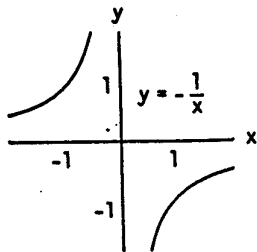
(b)



- (c)  $y' = -2x$  is positive for  $x < 0$ ,  $y'$  is zero when  $x = 0$ ,  $y'$  is negative when  $x > 0$   
 (d)  $y = -x^2$  is increasing for  $-\infty < x < 0$  and decreasing for  $0 < x < \infty$ ; the function is increasing on intervals where  $y' > 0$  and decreasing on intervals where  $y' < 0$

28. (a)  $f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{x+h} - \frac{-1}{x}\right)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-x + (x+h)}{x(x+h)h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x(x+h)} = \frac{1}{x^2}$

(b)

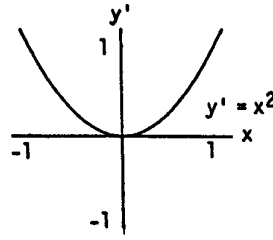
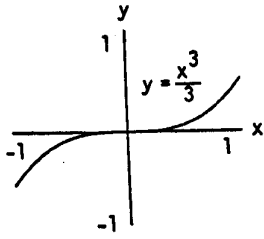


- (c)  $y'$  is positive for all  $x \neq 0$ ,  $y'$  is never 0,  $y'$  is never negative  
 (d)  $y = -\frac{1}{x}$  is increasing for  $-\infty < x < 0$  and  $0 < x < \infty$

29. (a) Using the alternate formula for calculating derivatives:  $f'(c) = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{f(x) - f(c)}{x - c} = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{\left(\frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{c^3}{3}\right)}{x - c}$   

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{x^3 - c^3}{3(x - c)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{(x - c)(x^2 + xc + c^2)}{3(x - c)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{x^2 + xc + c^2}{3} = c^2 \Rightarrow f'(x) = x^2$$

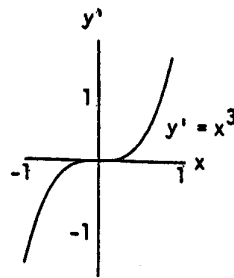
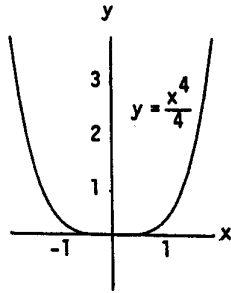
(b)

(c)  $y'$  is positive for all  $x \neq 0$ , and  $y' = 0$  when  $x = 0$ ;  $y'$  is never negative(d)  $y = \frac{x^3}{3}$  is increasing for all  $x \neq 0$  (the graph is horizontal at  $x = 0$ ) because  $y$  is increasing where  $y' > 0$ ;  $y$  is never decreasing

$$30. (a) \text{ Using the alternate form for calculating derivatives: } f'(c) = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{f(x) - f(c)}{x - c} = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{\left(\frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{c^4}{4}\right)}{x - c}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{x^4 - c^4}{4(x - c)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{(x - c)(x^3 + cx^2 + c^2x + c^3)}{4(x - c)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{x^3 + cx^2 + c^2x + c^3}{4} = c^3 \Rightarrow f'(x) = x^3$$

(b)

(c)  $y'$  is positive for  $x > 0$ ,  $y'$  is zero for  $x = 0$ ,  $y'$  is negative for  $x < 0$ (d)  $y = \frac{x^4}{4}$  is increasing on  $0 < x < \infty$  and decreasing on  $-\infty < x < 0$ 

$$31. y' = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{f(x) - f(c)}{x - c} = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{x^3 - c^3}{x - c} = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} \frac{(x - c)(x^2 + xc + c^2)}{x - c} = \lim_{x \rightarrow c} (x^2 + xc + c^2) = 3c^2.$$

The slope of the curve  $y = x^3$  at  $x = c$  is  $y' = 3c^2$ . Notice that  $3c^2 \geq 0$  for all  $c \Rightarrow y = x^3$  never has a negative slope.

$$32. \text{ Horizontal tangents occur where } y' = 0. \text{ Thus, } y' = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\sqrt{x+h} - 2\sqrt{x}}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2(\sqrt{x+h} - \sqrt{x})}{h} \cdot \frac{(\sqrt{x+h} + \sqrt{x})}{(\sqrt{x+h} + \sqrt{x})} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2((x+h) - x)}{h(\sqrt{x+h} + \sqrt{x})} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2}{\sqrt{x+h} + \sqrt{x}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}.$$

Then  $y' = 0$  when  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} = 0$  which is never true  $\Rightarrow$  the curve has no horizontal tangents.

33. 
$$y' = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2(x+h)^2 - 13(x+h) + 5) - (2x^2 - 13x + 5)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x^2 + 4xh + 2h^2 - 13x - 13h + 5 - 2x^2 + 13x - 5}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{4xh + 2h^2 - 13h}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (4x + 2h - 13) = 4x - 13, \text{ slope at } x. \text{ The slope is } -1 \text{ when } 4x - 13 = -1$$

$$\Rightarrow 4x = 12 \Rightarrow x = 3 \Rightarrow y = 2 \cdot 3^2 - 13 \cdot 3 + 5 = -16. \text{ Thus the tangent line is } y + 16 = (-1)(x - 3) \text{ and the point of tangency is } (3, -16).$$

34. For the curve  $y = \sqrt{x}$ , we have  $y' = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sqrt{x+h} - \sqrt{x})}{h} \cdot \frac{(\sqrt{x+h} + \sqrt{x})}{(\sqrt{x+h} + \sqrt{x})} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+h) - x}{(\sqrt{x+h} + \sqrt{x})h}$ 

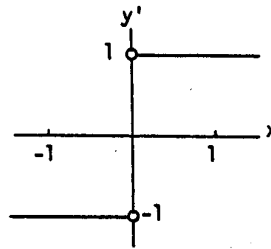
$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+h} + \sqrt{x}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}. \text{ Suppose } (a, \sqrt{a}) \text{ is the point of tangency of such a line and } (-1, 0) \text{ is the point}$$

on the line where it crosses the x-axis. Then the slope of the line is  $\frac{\sqrt{a} - 0}{a - (-1)} = \frac{\sqrt{a}}{a+1}$  which must also equal  $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{a}}$ ; using the derivative formula at  $x = a \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{a}}{a+1} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{a}} \Rightarrow 2a = a+1 \Rightarrow a = 1$ . Thus such a line does exist: its point of tangency is  $(1, 1)$ , its slope is  $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{a}} = \frac{1}{2}$ ; and an equation of the line is  $y - 1 = \frac{1}{2}(x - 1)$ .

35. No. Derivatives of functions have the intermediate value property. The function  $f(x) = \int_0^x x$  satisfies  $f(0) = 0$  and  $f(1) = 1$  but does not take on the value  $\frac{1}{2}$  anywhere in  $[0, 1] \Rightarrow f$  does not have the intermediate value property. Thus  $f$  cannot be the derivative of any function on  $[0, 1] \Rightarrow f$  cannot be the derivative of any function on  $(-\infty, \infty)$ .

36. The graphs are the same. So we know that

for  $f(x) = |x|$ , we have  $f'(x) = \frac{|x|}{x}$ .



37. Yes; the derivative of  $-f$  is  $-f'$  so that  $f'(x_0)$  exists  $\Rightarrow -f'(x_0)$  exists as well.

38. Yes; the derivative of  $3g$  is  $3g'$  so that  $g'(7)$  exists  $\Rightarrow 3g'(7)$  exists as well.

39. Yes,  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(t)}{h(t)}$  can exist but it need not equal zero. For example, let  $g(t) = mt$  and  $h(t) = t$ . Then  $g(0) = h(0) = 0$ , but  $\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(t)}{h(t)} = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{mt}{t} = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} m = m$ , which need not be zero.

40. (a) Suppose  $|f(x)| \leq x^2$  for  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ . Then  $|f(0)| \leq 0^2 \Rightarrow f(0) = 0$ . Then  $f'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(0+h) - f(0)}{h}$ 

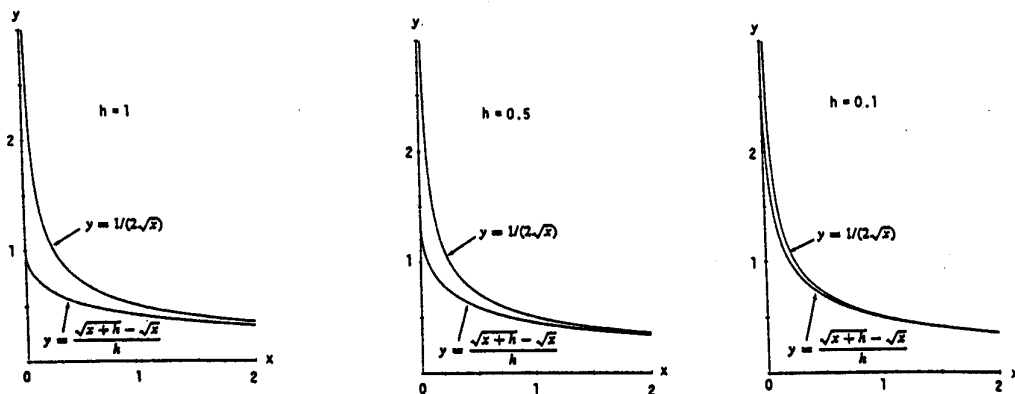
$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h) - 0}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h)}{h}. \text{ For } |h| \leq 1, -h^2 \leq f(h) \leq h^2 \Rightarrow -h \leq \frac{f(h)}{h} \leq h \Rightarrow f'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(h)}{h} = 0$$

by the Sandwich Theorem for limits.

(b) Note that for  $x \neq 0$ ,  $|f(x)| = |x^2 \sin \frac{1}{x}| = |x^2| |\sin x| \leq |x^2| \cdot 1 = x^2$  (since  $-1 \leq \sin x \leq 1$ ). By part (a),  $f$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$  and  $f'(0) = 0$ .

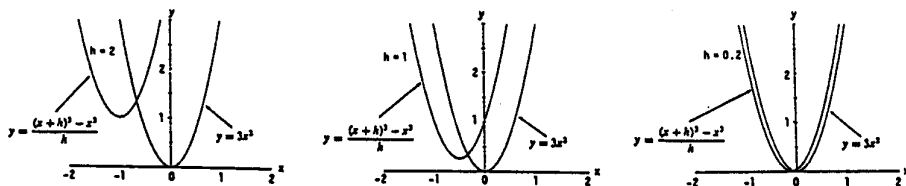
41. The graphs are shown below for  $h = 1, 0.5, 0.1$ . The function  $y = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}$  is the derivative of the function

$y = \sqrt{x}$  so that  $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x+h} - \sqrt{x}}{h}$ . The graphs reveal that  $y = \frac{\sqrt{x+h} - \sqrt{x}}{h}$  gets closer to  $y = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}$  as  $h$  gets smaller and smaller.

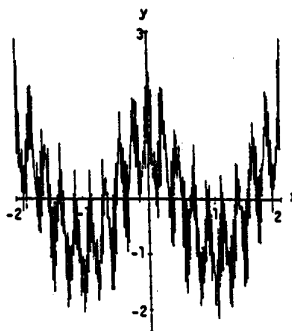


42. The graphs are shown below for  $h = 2, 1, 0.2$ . The function  $y = 3x^2$  is the derivative of the function  $y = x^3$  so

that  $3x^2 = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+h)^3 - x^3}{h}$ . The graphs reveal that  $y = \frac{(x+h)^3 - x^3}{h}$  gets closer to  $y = 3x^2$  as  $h$  gets smaller and smaller.



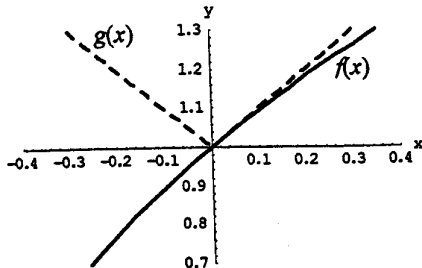
43. Weierstrass's nowhere differentiable continuous function.



$$g(x) = \cos(\pi x) + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^1 \cos(9\pi x) + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^2 \cos(9^2\pi x) + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^3 \cos(9^3\pi x) + \dots + \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^7 \cos(9^7\pi x)$$



44.



The function  $f(x)$  is differentiable at  $(0, 1)$  because the graph of  $f(x)$  is smooth at the point  $(0, 1)$ . Tracing along the graph of  $f(x)$ , from left to right, the value of the function continually increases through the point  $(0, 1)$  with no sudden change in the rate of increase. The function  $g(x)$  is not differentiable at  $(0, 1)$  because the graph of  $g(x)$  has a sharp corner there. Tracing along the graph of  $g(x)$ , from left to right, there is an abrupt change at the point  $(0, 1)$ . To the left of the point the values of  $g(x)$  decrease at a constant rate and to the right the values increase at a constant rate. There is no derivative at  $x = 0$  because

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{(|0+h|+1) - (|0|+1)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^-} \frac{-h}{h} = -1 \quad \text{and} \quad \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{(|0+h|+1) - (|0|+1)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{h}{h} = 1.$$

Consequently,  $g'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(0+h) - g(0)}{h}$  does not exist since the right- and left-hand limits are not equal.

45-50. Example CAS commands:

**Maple:**

```
f:=x -> x^2*cos(x);
q:=h -> (f(x+h) - f(x))/h;
slope:=limit(q(h),h=0);
fp:=unapply(%,x);
x0:=Pi/4;
L:=x -> f(x0) + fp(x0)*(x - x0);
plot({f(x),L(x)},x=x0 - 2..x0 + 1);
```

**Mathematica:**

```
Clear [f,m,x,y]
x0 = Pi/4; f[x_] = x^2 Cos[x]
Plot[ f[x], {x,x0 - 3,x0 + 3} ]
q[x_,h_] = (f[x+h] - f[x])/h
m[x_] = Limit[ q[x,h], h -> 0 ]
y = f[x0] + m[x0] (x - x0)
Plot[ {f[x],y}, {x,x0 - 3,x0 + 3} ]
m[x0 - 1]//N
m[x0 + 1]//N
Plot[ {f[x],m[x]}, {x,x0 - 3,x0 + 3} ]
```

In Exercise 63, you could define

$$x0 = 1; f[x_] = x \wedge (1/3) + x \wedge (2/3)$$

However, Mathematica 4.0 uses a complex branch for odd roots of negative numbers (as does Maple 6), so the above will only work for positive  $x$ . To get the real roots for all  $x$ , you could force it as below, but this form is not good for taking derivatives:

$$x0 = 1; f[x_] = \text{Sign}[x] \text{Abs}[x] \wedge (1/3) + \text{Abs}[x] \wedge (2/3)$$

## 2.2 THE DERIVATIVE AS A RATE OF CHANGE

1.  $s = t^2 - 3t + 2, 0 \leq t \leq 2$

(a) displacement =  $\Delta s = s(2) - s(0) = -2\text{m}$ ,  $v_{av} = \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t} = \frac{-2 \text{ m}}{2 \text{ sec}} = -1 \text{ m/sec}$

(b)  $v = \frac{ds}{dt} = 2t - 3$ ,  $|v(0)| = |-3| = 3 \text{ m/sec}$ ,  $|v(2)| = |1| = 1 \text{ m/sec}$ ;  $a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = 2$ ,

$$a(0) = a(2) = 2 \text{ m/sec}^2$$

(c)  $v = 0 \Rightarrow 2t - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow t = \frac{3}{2} \text{ sec}$ . For  $0 \leq t < \frac{3}{2}$ ,  $v$  is negative and  $s$  is decreasing, whereas for  $\frac{3}{2} < t \leq 2$ ,  $v$  is positive and  $s$  is increasing. Therefore, the body changes direction at  $t = \frac{3}{2}$ .

2.  $s = 6t - t^2, 0 \leq t \leq 6$

(a) displacement =  $\Delta s = s(6) - s(0) = 0 - 0 = 0$ ,  $v_{av} = \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t} = \frac{0 \text{ m}}{6 \text{ sec}} = 0 \text{ m/sec}$

(b)  $v = \frac{ds}{dt} = 6 - 2t$ ,  $|v(0)| = |6| = 6 \text{ m/sec}$ ,  $|v(6)| = |-6| = 6 \text{ m/sec}$ ;  $a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = -2$ ,

$$a(0) = a(6) = -2 \text{ m/sec}^2$$

(c)  $v = 0 \Rightarrow 6 - 2t = 0 \Rightarrow t = 3 \text{ sec}$ . For  $0 \leq t < 3$ ,  $v$  is positive and  $s$  is increasing, whereas for  $3 < t \leq 6$ ,  $v$  is negative and  $s$  is decreasing. Therefore, the body changes direction at  $t = 3$ .

3.  $s = -t^3 + 3t^2 - 3t, 0 \leq t \leq 3$

(a) displacement =  $\Delta s = s(3) - s(0) = -9 \text{ m}$ ,  $v_{av} = \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t} = \frac{-9}{3} = -3 \text{ m/sec}$

(b)  $v = \frac{ds}{dt} = -3t^2 + 6t - 3 \Rightarrow |v(0)| = |-3| = 3 \text{ m/sec}$  and  $|v(3)| = |-12| = 12 \text{ m/sec}$ ;  $a = \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = -6t + 6$

$$\Rightarrow a(0) = 6 \text{ m/sec}^2 \text{ and } a(3) = -12 \text{ m/sec}^2$$

(c)  $v = 0 \Rightarrow -3t^2 + 6t - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow t^2 - 2t + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow (t - 1)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow t = 1$ . For all other values of  $t$  in the interval the velocity  $v$  is negative (the graph of  $v = -3t^2 + 6t - 3$  is a parabola with vertex at  $t = 1$  which opens downward  $\Rightarrow$  the body never changes direction).

4.  $s = \frac{t^4}{4} - t^3 + t^2, 0 \leq t \leq 2$

(a)  $\Delta s = s(2) - s(0) = 0 \text{ m}$ ,  $v_{av} = \frac{\Delta s}{\Delta t} = 0 \text{ m/sec}$

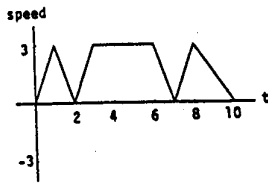
(b)  $v = t^3 - 3t^2 + 2t \Rightarrow |v(0)| = 0 \text{ m/sec}$  and  $|v(2)| = 0 \text{ m/sec}$ ;  $a = 3t^2 - 6t + 2 \Rightarrow a(0) = 2 \text{ m/sec}^2$  and

$$a(2) = 2 \text{ m/sec}^2$$

- (c)  $v = 0 \Rightarrow t^3 - 3t^2 + 2t = 0 \Rightarrow t(t-2)(t-1) = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0, 1, 2 \Rightarrow v = t(t-2)(t-1)$  is positive in the interval for  $0 < t < 1$  and  $v$  is negative for  $1 < t < 2 \Rightarrow$  the body changes direction at  $t = 1$ .
5.  $s = t^3 - 6t^2 + 9t$  and let the positive direction be to the right on the  $s$ -axis.
- (a)  $v = 3t^2 - 12t + 9$  so that  $v = 0 \Rightarrow t^2 - 4t + 3 = (t-3)(t-1) = 0 \Rightarrow t = 1$  or  $3$ ;  $a = 6t - 12 \Rightarrow a(1) = -6 \text{ m/sec}^2$  and  $a(3) = 6 \text{ m/sec}^2$ . Thus the body is motionless but being accelerated left when  $t = 1$ , and motionless but being accelerated right when  $t = 3$ .
- (b)  $a = 0 \Rightarrow 6t - 12 = 0 \Rightarrow t = 2$  with speed  $|v(2)| = |12 - 24 + 9| = 3 \text{ m/sec}$
- (c) The body moves to the right or forward on  $0 \leq t < 1$ , and to the left or backward on  $1 < t < 2$ . The positions are  $s(0) = 0$ ,  $s(1) = 4$  and  $s(2) = 2 \Rightarrow$  total distance  $= |s(1) - s(0)| + |s(2) - s(1)| = |4| + |-2| = 6 \text{ m}$ .
6.  $v = t^2 - 4t + 3 \Rightarrow a = 2t - 4$
- (a)  $v = 0 \Rightarrow t^2 - 4t + 3 = 0 \Rightarrow t = 1$  or  $3 \Rightarrow a(1) = -2 \text{ m/sec}^2$  and  $a(3) = 2 \text{ m/sec}^2$
- (b)  $v > 0 \Rightarrow (t-3)(t-1) > 0 \Rightarrow 0 < t < 1$  or  $t > 3$  and the body is moving forward;  $v < 0 \Rightarrow (t-3)(t-1) < 0 \Rightarrow 1 < t < 3$  and the body is moving backward
- (c) velocity increasing  $\Rightarrow a > 0 \Rightarrow 2t - 4 > 0 \Rightarrow t > 2$ ; velocity decreasing  $\Rightarrow a < 0 \Rightarrow 2t - 4 < 0 \Rightarrow t < 2$
7.  $s_m = 1.86t^2 \Rightarrow v_m = 3.72t$  and solving  $3.72t = 27.8 \Rightarrow t \approx 7.5 \text{ sec}$  on Mars;  $s_j = 11.44t^2 \Rightarrow v_j = 22.88t$  and solving  $22.88t = 27.8 \Rightarrow t \approx 1.2 \text{ sec}$  on Jupiter.
8. (a)  $v(t) = s'(t) = 24 - 1.6t \text{ m/sec}$ , and  $a(t) = v'(t) = s''(t) = -1.6 \text{ m/sec}^2$
- (b) Solve  $v(t) = 0 \Rightarrow 24 - 1.6t = 0 \Rightarrow t = 15 \text{ sec}$
- (c)  $s(15) = 24(15) - .8(15)^2 = 180 \text{ m}$
- (d) Solve  $s(t) = 90 \Rightarrow 24t - .8t^2 = 90 \Rightarrow t = \frac{30 \pm 15\sqrt{2}}{2} \approx 4.39 \text{ sec}$  going up and  $25.6 \text{ sec}$  going down
- (e) Twice the time it took to reach its highest point or  $30 \text{ sec}$
9.  $s = 15t - \frac{1}{2}g_s t^2 \Rightarrow v = 15 - g_s t$  so that  $v = 0 \Rightarrow 15 - g_s t = 0 \Rightarrow t = \frac{15}{g_s}$ . Therefore  $\frac{15}{g_s} = 20 \Rightarrow g_s = \frac{3}{4} = 0.75 \text{ m/sec}^2$
10. Solving  $s_m = 832t - 2.6t^2 = 0 \Rightarrow t(832 - 2.6t) = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0$  or  $320 \Rightarrow 320 \text{ sec}$  on the moon; solving  $s_e = 832t - 16t^2 = 0 \Rightarrow t(832 - 16t) = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0$  or  $52 \Rightarrow 52 \text{ sec}$  on the earth. Also,  $v_m = 832 - 5.2t = 0 \Rightarrow t = 160$  and  $s_m(160) \approx 66,560 \text{ ft}$ , the height it reaches above the moon's surface;  $v_e = 832 - 32t = 0 \Rightarrow t = 26$  and  $s_e(26) \approx 10,816 \text{ ft}$ , the height it reaches above the earth's surface.
11. (a)  $s = 179 - 16t^2 \Rightarrow v = -32t \Rightarrow$  speed  $= |v| = 32t \text{ ft/sec}$  and  $a = -32 \text{ ft/sec}^2$
- (b)  $s = 0 \Rightarrow 179 - 16t^2 = 0 \Rightarrow t = \sqrt{\frac{179}{16}} \approx 3.3 \text{ sec}$
- (c) When  $t = \sqrt{\frac{179}{16}}$ ,  $v = -32\sqrt{\frac{179}{16}} = -8\sqrt{179} \approx -107.0 \text{ ft/sec}$
12. (a)  $\lim_{\theta \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} v = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} 9.8(\sin \theta)t = 9.8t$  so we expect  $v = 9.8t \text{ m/sec}$  in free fall
- (b)  $a = \frac{dv}{dt} = 9.8 \text{ m/sec}^2$

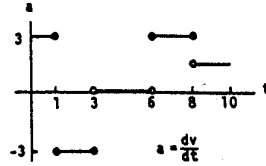
13. (a) at 2 and 7 seconds

(c)



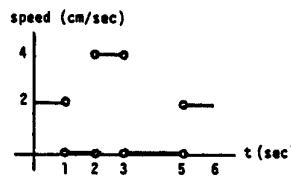
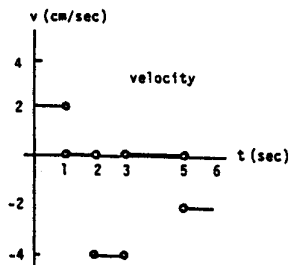
(b) between 3 and 6 seconds:  $3 \leq t \leq 6$

(d)



14. (a) P is moving to the left when  $2 < t < 3$  or  $5 < t < 6$ ; P is moving to the right when  $0 < t < 1$ ; P is standing still when  $1 < t < 2$  or  $3 < t < 5$

(b)



15. (a) 190 ft/sec

(b) 2 sec

(c) at 8 sec, 0 ft/sec

(d) 10.8 sec, 90 ft/sec

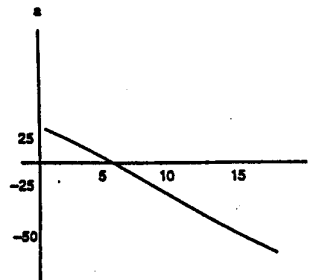
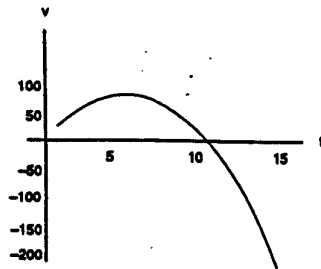
(e) From  $t = 8$  until  $t = 10.8$  sec, a total of 2.8 sec

(f) Greatest acceleration happens 2 sec after launch

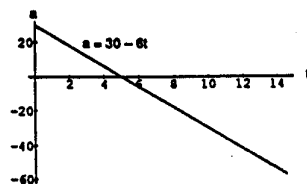
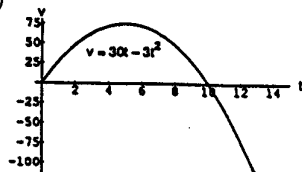
(g) From  $t = 2$  to  $t = 10.8$  sec; during this period,  $a = \frac{v(10.8) - v(2)}{10.8 - 2} \approx -32 \text{ ft/sec}^2$

16. Answers will vary.

(a)



(b)



17.  $s = 490t^2 \Rightarrow v = 980t \Rightarrow a = 980$

(a) Solving  $160 = 490t^2 \Rightarrow t = \frac{4}{7}$  sec. The average velocity was  $\frac{s(4/7) - s(0)}{4/7} = 280$  cm/sec.

(b) At the 160 cm mark the balls are falling at  $v(4/7) = 560$  cm/sec. The acceleration at the 160 cm mark was  $980$  cm/sec<sup>2</sup>.

(c) The light was flashing at a rate of  $\frac{17}{4/7} = 29.75$  flashes per second.

18.  $C =$  position,  $A =$  velocity, and  $B =$  acceleration. Neither  $A$  nor  $C$  can be the derivative of  $B$  because  $B$ 's derivative is constant. Graph  $C$  cannot be the derivative of  $A$  either, because  $A$  has some negative slopes while  $C$  has only positive values. So,  $C$ , being the derivative of neither  $A$  nor  $B$  must be the graph of position. Curve  $C$  has both positive and negative slopes, so its derivative, the velocity, must be  $A$  and not  $B$ . That leaves  $B$  for acceleration.

19.  $C =$  position,  $B =$  velocity, and  $A =$  acceleration. Curve  $C$  cannot be the derivative of either  $A$  or  $B$  because  $C$  has only negative values while both  $A$  and  $B$  have some positive slopes. So,  $C$  represents position. Curve  $C$  has no positive slopes, so its derivative, the velocity, must be  $B$ . That leaves  $A$  for acceleration. Indeed,  $A$  is negative where  $B$  has negative slopes and positive where  $B$  has positive slopes.

20. (a)  $c(100) = 11,000 \Rightarrow c_{av} = \frac{11,000}{100} = \$110$ ;  $c(x) = 2000 + 100x - .1x^2 \Rightarrow c'(x) = 100 - .2x$

(b) Marginal cost  $= c'(x) \Rightarrow$  the marginal cost of producing 100 machines is  $c'(100) = \$80$

(c) The cost of producing the 101<sup>st</sup> machine is  $c(101) - c(100) = 100 - \frac{201}{10} = \$79.90$

21. (a)  $r(x) = 20,000\left(1 - \frac{1}{x}\right) \Rightarrow r'(x) = \frac{20,000}{x^2} \Rightarrow r'(100) = \$2/\text{machine}$

(b)  $\Delta r \approx r'(100) = \$2$

(c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} r'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{20,000}{x^2} = 0$ . The increase in revenue as the number of items increases without bound will approach zero.

22.  $b(t) = 10^6 + 10^4t - 10^3t^2 \Rightarrow b'(t) = 10^4 - (2)(10^3t) = 10^3(10 - 2t)$

(a)  $b'(0) = 10^4$  bacteria/hr

(b)  $b'(5) = 0$  bacteria/hr

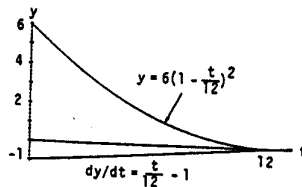
(c)  $b'(10) = -10^4$  bacteria/hr

23.  $Q(t) = 200(30 - t)^2 = 200(900 - 60t + t^2) \Rightarrow Q'(t) = 200(-60 + 2t) \Rightarrow Q'(10) = -8,000$  gallons/min is the rate the water is running at the end of 10 min. Then  $\frac{Q(10) - Q(0)}{10} = -10,000$  gallons/min is the average rate the water flows during the first 10 min. The negative signs indicate water is leaving the tank.

24. (a)  $y = 6\left(1 - \frac{t}{12}\right)^2 = 6\left(1 - \frac{t}{6} + \frac{t^2}{144}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{t}{12} - 1$

(b) The largest value of  $\frac{dy}{dt}$  is 0 m/h when  $t = 12$  and the fluid level is falling the slowest at that time. The smallest value of  $\frac{dy}{dt}$  is  $-1$  m/h, when  $t = 0$ , and the fluid level is falling the fastest at that time.

- (c) In this situation,  $\frac{dy}{dt} \leq 0 \Rightarrow$  the graph of  $y$  is always decreasing. As  $\frac{dy}{dt}$  increases in value, the slope of the graph of  $y$  increases from  $-1$  to  $0$  over the interval  $0 \leq t \leq 12$ .



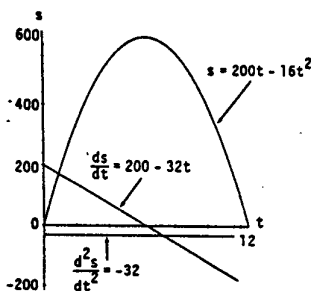
25. (a)  $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dr} = 4\pi r^2 \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dV}{dr} \right|_{r=2} = 4\pi(2)^2 = 16\pi \text{ ft}^3/\text{ft}$

- (b) When  $r = 2$ ,  $\frac{dV}{dr} = 16\pi$  so that when  $r$  changes by 1 unit, we expect  $V$  to change by approximately  $16\pi$ . Therefore when  $r$  changes by 0.2 units  $V$  changes by approximately  $(16\pi)(0.2) = 3.2\pi \approx 10.05 \text{ ft}^3$ . Note that  $V(2.2) - V(2) \approx 11.09 \text{ ft}^3$ .

26.  $200 \text{ km/hr} = 55\frac{5}{9} = \frac{500}{9} \text{ m/sec}$ , and  $D = \frac{10}{9}t^2 \Rightarrow V = \frac{20}{9}t$ . Thus  $V = \frac{500}{9} \Rightarrow \frac{20}{9}t = \frac{500}{9} \Rightarrow t = 25 \text{ sec}$ . When  $t = 25$ ,  $D = \frac{10}{9}(25)^2 = \frac{6250}{9} \text{ m}$

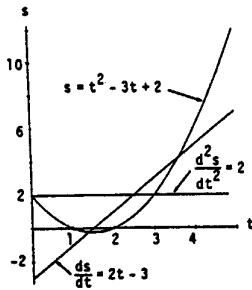
27.  $s = v_0t - 16t^2 \Rightarrow v = v_0 - 32t$ ;  $v = 0 \Rightarrow t = \frac{v_0}{32}$ ;  $1900 = v_0t - 16t^2$  so that  $t = \frac{v_0}{32} \Rightarrow 1900 = \frac{v_0^2}{32} - \frac{v_0^2}{64}$   
 $\Rightarrow v_0 = \sqrt{(64)(1900)} = 80\sqrt{19} \text{ ft/sec}$  and, finally,  $\frac{80\sqrt{19} \text{ ft}}{\text{sec}} \cdot \frac{60 \text{ sec}}{1 \text{ min}} \cdot \frac{60 \text{ min}}{1 \text{ hr}} \cdot \frac{1 \text{ mi}}{5280 \text{ ft}} \approx 238 \text{ mph}$ .

28.



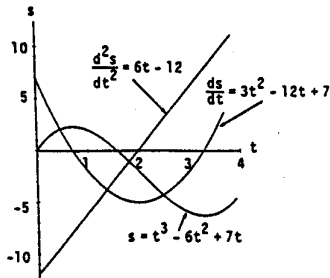
- (a)  $v = 0$  when  $t = 6.25 \text{ sec}$   
 (b)  $v > 0$  when  $0 \leq t < 6.25 \Rightarrow$  body moves up;  $v < 0$  when  $6.25 < t \leq 12.5 \Rightarrow$  body moves down  
 (c) body changes direction at  $t = 6.25 \text{ sec}$   
 (d) body speeds up on  $(6.25, 12.5]$  and slows down on  $[0, 6.25)$   
 (e) The body is moving fastest at the endpoints  $t = 0$  and  $t = 12.5$  when it is traveling  $200 \text{ ft/sec}$ . It's moving slowest at  $t = 6.25$  when the speed is  $0$ .  
 (f) When  $t = 6.25$  the body is  $s = 625 \text{ m}$  from the origin and farthest away.

29.



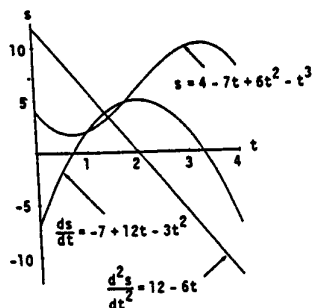
- (a)  $v = 0$  when  $t = \frac{3}{2}$  sec  
 (b)  $v < 0$  when  $0 \leq t < 1.5 \Rightarrow$  body moves left;  $v > 0$  when  $1.5 < t \leq 5 \Rightarrow$  body moves right  
 (c) body changes direction at  $t = \frac{3}{2}$  sec  
 (d) body speeds up on  $(\frac{3}{2}, 5]$  and slows down on  $[0, \frac{3}{2})$   
 (e) body is moving fastest at  $t = 5$  when the speed  $= |v(5)| = 7$  units/sec; it is moving slowest at  $t = \frac{3}{2}$  when the speed is 0  
 (f) When  $t = 5$  the body is  $s = 10$  units from the origin and farthest away.

30.



- (a)  $v = 0$  when  $t = \frac{6 \pm \sqrt{15}}{3}$  sec  
 (b)  $v < 0$  when  $\frac{6 - \sqrt{15}}{3} < t < \frac{6 + \sqrt{15}}{3} \Rightarrow$  body moves left;  $v > 0$  when  $0 \leq t < \frac{6 - \sqrt{15}}{3}$  or  $\frac{6 + \sqrt{15}}{3} < t \leq 4 \Rightarrow$  body moves right  
 (c) body changes direction at  $t = \frac{6 \pm \sqrt{15}}{3}$  sec  
 (d) body speeds up on  $(\frac{6 - \sqrt{15}}{3}, 2) \cup (\frac{6 + \sqrt{15}}{3}, 4]$  and slows down on  $[0, \frac{6 - \sqrt{15}}{3}) \cup (2, \frac{6 + \sqrt{15}}{3})$ .  
 (e) The body is moving fastest at  $t = 0$  and  $t = 4$  when it is moving 7 units/sec and slowest at  $t = \frac{6 \pm \sqrt{15}}{3}$  sec  
 (f) When  $t = \frac{6 + \sqrt{15}}{3}$  the body is at position  $s \approx -6.303$  units and farthest from the origin.

31.



- (a)  $v = 0$  when  $t = \frac{6 \pm \sqrt{15}}{3}$
- (b)  $v < 0$  when  $0 \leq t < \frac{6 - \sqrt{15}}{3}$  or  $\frac{6 + \sqrt{15}}{3} < t \leq 4 \Rightarrow$  body is moving left;  $v > 0$  when  $\frac{6 - \sqrt{15}}{3} < t < \frac{6 + \sqrt{15}}{3} \Rightarrow$  body is moving right
- (c) body changes direction at  $t = \frac{6 \pm \sqrt{15}}{3}$  sec
- (d) body speeds up on  $\left(\frac{6 - \sqrt{15}}{3}, 2\right) \cup \left(\frac{6 + \sqrt{15}}{3}, 4\right]$  and slows down on  $\left[0, \frac{6 - \sqrt{15}}{3}\right) \cup \left(2, \frac{6 + \sqrt{15}}{3}\right)$
- (e) The body is moving fastest at 7 units/sec when  $t = 0$  and  $t = 4$ ; it is moving slowest and stationary at  $t = \frac{6 \pm \sqrt{15}}{3}$
- (f) When  $t = \frac{6 + \sqrt{15}}{3}$  the position is  $s \approx 10.303$  units and the body is farthest from the origin.

32. (a) It takes 135 seconds.

(b) Average speed  $= \frac{\Delta F}{\Delta t} = \frac{5 - 0}{73 - 0} = \frac{5}{73} \approx 0.068$  furlongs/sec.

(c) Using a symmetric difference quotient, the horse's speed is approximately

$$\frac{\Delta F}{\Delta t} = \frac{4 - 2}{59 - 33} = \frac{2}{26} = \frac{1}{13} \approx 0.077 \text{ furlongs/sec.}$$

(d) The horse is running the fastest during the last furlong (between 9th and 10th furlong markers). This furlong takes only 11 seconds to run, which is the least amount of time for a furlong.

(e) The horse accelerates the fastest during the first furlong (between markers 0 and 1).

### 2.3 DERIVATIVES OF PRODUCTS, QUOTIENTS, AND NEGATIVE POWERS

1.  $y = 6x^2 - 10x - 5x^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 12x - 10 + 10x^{-3} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 12 - 0 - 30x^{-4} = 12 - 30x^{-4}$



$$2. w = 3z^{-3} - z^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dw}{dz} = -9z^{-4} + z^{-2} = -9z^{-4} + \frac{1}{z^2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2w}{dz^2} = 36z^{-5} - 2z^{-3} = 36z^{-5} - \frac{2}{z^3}$$

$$3. r = \frac{1}{3}s^{-2} - \frac{5}{2}s^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{ds} = -\frac{2}{3}s^{-3} + \frac{5}{2}s^{-2} = \frac{-2}{3s^3} + \frac{5}{2s^2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2r}{ds^2} = 2s^{-4} - 5s^{-3} = \frac{2}{s^4} - \frac{5}{s^3}$$

$$4. r = 12\theta^{-1} - 4\theta^{-3} + \theta^{-4} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -12\theta^{-2} + 12\theta^{-4} - 4\theta^{-5} = \frac{-12}{\theta^2} + \frac{12}{\theta^4} - \frac{4}{\theta^5} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2r}{d\theta^2} = 24\theta^{-3} - 48\theta^{-5} + 20\theta^{-6} \\ = \frac{24}{\theta^3} - \frac{48}{\theta^5} + \frac{20}{\theta^6}$$

$$5. (a) y = (3-x^2)(x^3-x+1) \Rightarrow y' = (3-x^2) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x^3-x+1) + (x^3-x+1) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(3-x^2) \\ = (3-x^2)(3x^2-1) + (x^3-x+1)(-2x) = -5x^4 + 12x^2 - 2x - 3$$

$$(b) y = -x^5 + 4x^3 - x^2 - 3x + 3 \Rightarrow y' = -5x^4 + 12x^2 - 2x - 3$$

$$6. y = \left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)\left(x - \frac{1}{x} + 1\right)$$

$$(a) y' = (x+x^{-1}) \cdot (1+x^{-2}) + (x-x^{-1}+1)(1-x^{-2}) = 2x + 1 - \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{2}{x^3}$$

$$(b) y = x^2 + x + \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2} \Rightarrow y' = 2x + 1 - \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{2}{x^3}$$

$$7. y = \frac{2x+5}{3x-2}; \text{ use the quotient rule: } u = 2x+5 \text{ and } v = 3x-2 \Rightarrow u' = 2 \text{ and } v' = 3 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2}$$

$$= \frac{(3x-2)(2) - (2x+5)(3)}{(3x-2)^2} = \frac{6x-4-6x-15}{(3x-2)^2} = \frac{-19}{(3x-2)^2}$$

$$8. g(x) = \frac{x^2-4}{x+0.5}; \text{ use the quotient rule: } u = x^2-4 \text{ and } v = x+0.5 \Rightarrow u' = 2x \text{ and } v' = 1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2}$$

$$= \frac{(x+0.5)(2x) - (x^2-4)(1)}{(x+0.5)^2} = \frac{2x^2+x-x^2+4}{(x+0.5)^2} = \frac{x^2+x+4}{(x+0.5)^2}$$

$$9. f(t) = \frac{t^2-1}{t^2+t-2} \Rightarrow f'(t) = \frac{(t^2+t-2)(2t) - (t^2-1)(2t+1)}{(t^2+t-2)^2} = \frac{(t-1)(t+2)(2t) - (t-1)(t+1)(2t+1)}{(t-1)^2(t+2)^2}$$

$$= \frac{(t+2)(2t) - (t+1)(2t+1)}{(t-1)(t+2)^2} = \frac{2t^2+4t-2t^2-3t-1}{(t-1)(t+2)^2} = \frac{t-1}{(t-1)(t+2)^2} = \frac{1}{(t+2)^2}$$

$$10. v = (1-t)(1+t^2)^{-1} = \frac{1-t}{1+t^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{(1+t^2)(-1) - (1-t)(2t)}{(1+t^2)^2} = \frac{-1-t^2-2t+2t^2}{(1+t^2)^2} = \frac{t^2-2t-1}{(1+t^2)^2}$$

$$11. f(s) = \frac{\sqrt{s}-1}{\sqrt{s}+1} \Rightarrow f'(s) = \frac{(\sqrt{s}+1)\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{s}}\right) - (\sqrt{s}-1)\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{s}}\right)}{(\sqrt{s}+1)^2} = \frac{(\sqrt{s}+1) - (\sqrt{s}-1)}{2\sqrt{s}(\sqrt{s}+1)^2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{s}(\sqrt{s}+1)^2}$$

NOTE:  $\frac{d}{ds}(\sqrt{s}) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{s}}$  from Example 1 in Section 2.1

$$12. r = 2\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\theta}} + \sqrt{\theta}\right) \Rightarrow r' = 2\left(\frac{\sqrt{\theta}(0) - 1\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta}}\right)}{\theta} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta}}\right) = -\frac{1}{\theta^{3/2}} + \frac{1}{\theta^{1/2}}$$

$$13. y = \frac{1}{(x^2-1)(x^2+x+1)}; \text{ use the quotient rule: } u = 1 \text{ and } v = (x^2-1)(x^2+x+1) \Rightarrow u' = 0 \text{ and}$$

$$v' = (x^2-1)(2x+1) + (x^2+x+1)(2x) = 2x^3 + x^2 - 2x - 1 + 2x^3 + 2x^2 + 2x = 4x^3 + 3x^2 - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2} = \frac{0 - 1(4x^3 + 3x^2 - 1)}{(x^2-1)^2(x^2+x+1)^2} = \frac{-4x^3 - 3x^2 + 1}{(x^2-1)^2(x^2+x+1)^2}$$

$$14. y = \frac{(x+1)(x+2)}{(x-1)(x-2)} = \frac{x^2+3x+2}{x^2-3x+2} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{(x^2-3x+2)(2x+3) - (x^2+3x+2)(2x-3)}{(x-1)^2(x-2)^2} = \frac{-6x^2+12}{(x-1)^2(x-2)^2}$$

$$= \frac{-6(x^2-2)}{(x-1)^2(x-2)^2}$$

$$15. s = \frac{t^2+5t-1}{t^2} = 1 + \frac{5}{t} - \frac{1}{t^2} = 1 + 5t^{-1} - t^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 0 - 5t^{-2} + 2t^{-3} = -5t^{-2} + 2t^{-3} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = 10t^{-3} - 6t^{-4}$$

$$16. r = \frac{(\theta-1)(\theta^2+\theta+1)}{\theta^3} = \frac{\theta^3-1}{\theta^3} = 1 - \frac{1}{\theta^3} = 1 - \theta^{-3} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 0 + 3\theta^{-4} = 3\theta^{-4} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2r}{d\theta^2} = -12\theta^{-5}$$

$$17. w = \left(\frac{1+3z}{3z}\right)(3-z) = \left(\frac{1}{3}z^{-1} + 1\right)(3-z) = z^{-1} - \frac{1}{3} + 3 - z = z^{-1} + \frac{8}{3} - z \Rightarrow \frac{dw}{dz} = -z^{-2} + 0 - 1 = -z^{-2} - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2w}{dz^2} = 2z^{-3} - 0 = 2z^{-3}$$

$$18. p = \left(\frac{q^2+3}{12q}\right)\left(\frac{q^4-1}{q^3}\right) = \frac{q^6-q^2+3q^4-3}{12q^4} = \frac{1}{12}q^2 - \frac{1}{12}q^{-2} + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4}q^{-4} \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{dq} = \frac{1}{6}q + \frac{1}{6}q^{-3} + q^{-5}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2p}{dq^2} = \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{2}q^{-4} - 5q^{-6}$$

$$19. u(0) = 5, u'(0) = 3, v(0) = -1, v'(0) = 2$$

$$(a) \frac{d}{dx}(uv) = uv' + vu' \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d}{dx}(uv)\right|_{x=0} = u(0)v'(0) + v(0)u'(0) = 5 \cdot 2 + (-1)(3) = 7$$

$$(b) \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{u}{v}\right) = \frac{vu' - uv'}{v^2} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{u}{v}\right)\right|_{x=0} = \frac{v(0)u'(0) - u(0)v'(0)}{(v(0))^2} = \frac{(-1)(3) - (5)(2)}{(-1)^2} = -13$$

$$(c) \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{v}{u}\right) = \frac{uv' - vu'}{u^2} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{v}{u}\right)\right|_{x=0} = \frac{u(0)v'(0) - v(0)u'(0)}{(u(0))^2} = \frac{(5)(2) - (-1)(3)}{(5)^2} = \frac{13}{25}$$

$$(d) \frac{d}{dx}(7v - 2u) = 7v' - 2u' \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d}{dx}(7v - 2u)\right|_{x=0} = 7v'(0) - 2u'(0) = 7 \cdot 2 - 2(3) = 8$$

20.  $u(1) = 2, u'(1) = 0, v(1) = 5, v'(1) = -1$

(a)  $\left. \frac{d}{dx}(uv) \right|_{x=1} = u(1)v'(1) + v(1)u'(1) = 2 \cdot (-1) + 5 \cdot 0 = -2$

(b)  $\left. \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{u}{v}\right) \right|_{x=1} = \frac{v(1)u'(1) - u(1)v'(1)}{(v(1))^2} = \frac{5 \cdot 0 - 2 \cdot (-1)}{(5)^2} = \frac{2}{25}$

(c)  $\left. \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{v}{u}\right) \right|_{x=1} = \frac{u(1)v'(1) - v(1)u'(1)}{(u(1))^2} = \frac{2 \cdot (-1) - 5 \cdot 0}{(2)^2} = -\frac{1}{2}$

(d)  $\left. \frac{d}{dx}(7v - 2u) \right|_{x=1} = 7v'(1) - 2u'(1) = 7 \cdot (-1) - 2 \cdot 0 = -7$

21.  $y = \frac{4x}{x^2 + 1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x^2 + 1)(4) - (4x)(2x)}{(x^2 + 1)^2} = \frac{4x^2 + 4 - 8x^2}{(x^2 + 1)^2} = \frac{4(-x^2 + 1)}{(x^2 + 1)^2}$ . When  $x = 0, y = 0$  and  $y' = \frac{4(0 + 1)}{1}$

$= 4$ , so the tangent to the curve at  $(0, 0)$  is the line  $y = 4x$ . When  $x = 1, y = 2 \Rightarrow y' = 0$ , so the tangent to the curve at  $(1, 2)$  is the line  $y = 2$ .

22.  $y = \frac{8}{x^2 + 4} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{(x^2 + 4)(0) - 8(2x)}{(x^2 + 4)^2} = \frac{-16x}{(x^2 + 4)^2}$ . When  $x = 2, y = 1$  and  $y' = \frac{-16(2)}{(2^2 + 4)^2} = -\frac{1}{2}$ , so the tangent

line to the curve at  $(2, 1)$  has the equation  $y - 1 = -\frac{1}{2}(x - 2)$ , or  $y = -\frac{x}{2} + 2$ .

23.  $y = ax^2 + bx + c$  passes through  $(0, 0) \Rightarrow 0 = a(0) + b(0) + c \Rightarrow c = 0$ ;  $y = ax^2 + bx$  passes through  $(1, 2) \Rightarrow 2 = a + b$ ;  $y' = 2ax + b$  and since the curve is tangent to  $y = x$  at the origin, its slope is 1 at  $x = 0 \Rightarrow y' = 1$  when  $x = 0 \Rightarrow 1 = 2a(0) + b \Rightarrow b = 1$ . Then  $a + b = 2 \Rightarrow a = 1$ . In summary  $a = b = 1$  and  $c = 0$  so the curve is  $y = x^2 + x$ .

24.  $y = cx - x^2$  passes through  $(1, 0) \Rightarrow 0 = c(1) - 1 \Rightarrow c = 1 \Rightarrow$  the curve is  $y = x - x^2$ . For this curve,  $y' = 1 - 2x$  and  $x = 1 \Rightarrow y' = -1$ . Since  $y = x - x^2$  and  $y = x^2 + ax + b$  have common tangents at  $x = 0$ ,  $y = x^2 + ax + b$  must also have slope  $-1$  at  $x = 1$ . Thus  $y' = 2x + a \Rightarrow -1 = 2 \cdot 1 + a \Rightarrow a = -3 \Rightarrow y = x^2 - 3x + b$ . Since this last curve passes through  $(1, 0)$ , we have  $0 = 1 - 3 + b \Rightarrow b = 2$ . In summary,  $a = -3, b = 2$  and  $c = 1$  so the curves are  $y = x^2 - 3x + 2$  and  $y = x - x^2$ .

25. Let  $c$  be a constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dc}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(u \cdot c) = u \cdot \frac{dc}{dx} + c \cdot \frac{du}{dx} = u \cdot 0 + c \frac{du}{dx} = c \frac{du}{dx}$ . Thus when one of the functions is a constant, the Product Rule is just the Constant Multiple Rule  $\Rightarrow$  the Constant Multiple Rule is a special case of the Product Rule.

26. (a) We use the Quotient rule to derive the Reciprocal Rule (with  $u = 1$ ):  $\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{v}\right) = \frac{v \cdot 0 - 1 \cdot \frac{dv}{dx}}{v^2} = \frac{-1 \cdot \frac{dv}{dx}}{v^2} = -\frac{1}{v^2} \cdot \frac{dv}{dx}$ .

(b) Now, using the Reciprocal Rule and the Product Rule, we'll derive the Quotient Rule:  $\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{u}{v}\right) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(u \cdot \frac{1}{v}\right)$

$$\begin{aligned} &= u \cdot \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{v}\right) + \frac{1}{v} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} \text{ (Product Rule)} = u \cdot \left(\frac{-1}{v^2}\right) \frac{dv}{dx} + \frac{1}{v} \frac{du}{dx} \text{ (Reciprocal Rule)} \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{u}{v}\right) = \frac{-u \frac{dv}{dx} + v \frac{du}{dx}}{v^2} \\ &= \frac{v \frac{du}{dx} - u \frac{dv}{dx}}{v^2}, \text{ the Quotient Rule.} \end{aligned}$$

27. (a)  $\frac{d}{dx}(uvw) = \frac{d}{dx}((uv) \cdot w) = (uv) \frac{dw}{dx} + w \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(uv) = uv \frac{dw}{dx} + w \left(u \frac{dv}{dx} + v \frac{du}{dx}\right) = uv \frac{dw}{dx} + wu \frac{dv}{dx} + vw \frac{du}{dx}$   
 $= uvw' + uv'w + u'vw$

(b)  $\frac{d}{dx}(u_1 u_2 u_3 u_4) = \frac{d}{dx}((u_1 u_2 u_3) u_4) = (u_1 u_2 u_3) \frac{du_4}{dx} + u_4 \frac{d}{dx}(u_1 u_2 u_3) \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(u_1 u_2 u_3 u_4)$   
 $= u_1 u_2 u_3 \frac{du_4}{dx} + u_4 \left(u_1 u_2 \frac{du_3}{dx} + u_3 u_1 \frac{du_2}{dx} + u_3 u_2 \frac{du_1}{dx}\right) \quad \text{(using (a) above)}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(u_1 u_2 u_3 u_4) = u_1 u_2 u_3 \frac{du_4}{dx} + u_1 u_2 u_4 \frac{du_3}{dx} + u_1 u_3 u_4 \frac{du_2}{dx} + u_2 u_3 u_4 \frac{du_1}{dx}$   
 $= u_1 u_2 u_3 u_4' + u_1 u_2 u_3' u_4 + u_1 u_2' u_3 u_4 + u_1' u_2 u_3 u_4$

(c) Generalizing (a) and (b) above,  $\frac{d}{dx}(u_1 \cdots u_n) = u_1 u_2 \cdots u_{n-1} u_n' + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_{n-2} u_{n-1}' u_n + \cdots + u_1' u_2 \cdots u_n$

28. In this problem we don't know the Power Rule works with fractional powers so we can't use it. Remember

$$\frac{d}{dx}(\sqrt{x}) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \text{ (from Example 1 in Section 2.1)}$$

(a)  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^{3/2}) = \frac{d}{dx}(x \cdot x^{1/2}) = x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(\sqrt{x}) + \sqrt{x} \frac{d}{dx}(x) = x \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} + \sqrt{x} \cdot 1 = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{2} + \sqrt{x} = \frac{3\sqrt{x}}{2} = \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2}$

(b)  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^{5/2}) = \frac{d}{dx}(x^2 \cdot x^{1/2}) = x^2 \frac{d}{dx}(\sqrt{x}) + \sqrt{x} \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = x^2 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) + \sqrt{x} \cdot 2x = \frac{1}{2}x^{3/2} + 2x^{3/2} = \frac{5}{2}x^{3/2}$

(c)  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^{7/2}) = \frac{d}{dx}(x^3 \cdot x^{1/2}) = x^3 \frac{d}{dx}(\sqrt{x}) + \sqrt{x} \frac{d}{dx}(x^3) = x^3 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) + \sqrt{x} \cdot 3x^2 = \frac{1}{2}x^{5/2} + 3x^{5/2} = \frac{7}{2}x^{5/2}$

(d) We have  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^{3/2}) = \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2}$ ,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^{5/2}) = \frac{5}{2}x^{3/2}$ ,  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^{7/2}) = \frac{7}{2}x^{5/2}$  so it appears that  $\frac{d}{dx}(x^{n/2}) = \frac{n}{2}x^{(n/2)-1}$

whenever  $n$  is an odd positive integer  $\geq 3$ .

29.  $P = \frac{nRT}{V-nb} - \frac{an^2}{V^2}$ . We are holding  $T$  constant, and  $a, b, n, R$  are also constant so their derivatives are zero

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dP}{dV} = \frac{(V-nb) \cdot 0 - (nRT)(1)}{(V-nb)^2} - \frac{V^2(0) - (an^2)(2V)}{(V^2)^2} = \frac{-nRT}{(V-nb)^2} + \frac{2an^2}{V^3}$$

30.  $A(q) = \frac{km}{q} + cm + \frac{hq}{2} = (km)q^{-1} + cm + \left(\frac{h}{2}\right)q$

$$\frac{dA}{dq} = -(km)q^{-2} + \frac{h}{2} = -\frac{km}{q^2} + \frac{h}{2}$$

$$\frac{d^2A}{dq^2} = 2(km)q^{-3} = \frac{2km}{q^3}$$

## 2.4 DERIVATIVES OF TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

$$1. y = -10x + 3 \cos x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -10 + 3 \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) = -10 - 3 \sin x$$

$$2. y = \frac{3}{x} + 5 \sin x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-3}{x^2} + 5 \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \frac{-3}{x^2} + 5 \cos x$$

$$3. y = \csc x - 4\sqrt{x} + 7 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\csc x \cot x - \frac{4}{2\sqrt{x}} + 0 = -\csc x \cot x - \frac{2}{\sqrt{x}}$$

$$4. y = x^2 \cot x - \frac{1}{x^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^2 \frac{d}{dx}(\cot x) + \cot x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) + \frac{2}{x^3} = -x^2 \csc^2 x + (\cot x)(2x) + \frac{2}{x^3} \\ = -x^2 \csc^2 x + 2x \cot x + \frac{2}{x^3}$$

$$5. y = (\sec x + \tan x)(\sec x - \tan x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sec x + \tan x) \frac{d}{dx}(\sec x - \tan x) + (\sec x - \tan x) \frac{d}{dx}(\sec x + \tan x) \\ = (\sec x + \tan x)(\sec x \tan x - \sec^2 x) + (\sec x - \tan x)(\sec x \tan x + \sec^2 x) \\ = (\sec^2 x \tan x + \sec x \tan^2 x - \sec^3 x - \sec^2 x \tan x) + (\sec^2 x \tan x - \sec x \tan^2 x + \sec^3 x - \tan x \sec^2 x) = 0. \\ \left( \text{Note also that } y = \sec^2 x - \tan^2 x = (\tan^2 x + 1) - \tan^2 x = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 0. \right)$$

$$6. y = (\sin x + \cos x) \sec x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sin x + \cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(\sec x) + \sec x \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x + \cos x) \\ = (\sin x + \cos x)(\sec x \tan x) + (\sec x)(\cos x - \sin x) = \frac{(\sin x + \cos x) \sin x}{\cos^2 x} + \frac{\cos x - \sin x}{\cos x} \\ = \frac{\sin^2 x + \cos x \sin x + \cos^2 x - \cos x \sin x}{\cos^2 x} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} = \sec^2 x$$

$$\left( \text{Note also that } y = \sin x \sec x + \cos x \sec x = \tan x + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 x. \right)$$

$$7. y = \frac{\cot x}{1 + \cot x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1 + \cot x) \frac{d}{dx}(\cot x) - (\cot x) \frac{d}{dx}(1 + \cot x)}{(1 + \cot x)^2} = \frac{(1 + \cot x)(-\csc^2 x) - (\cot x)(-\csc^2 x)}{(1 + \cot x)^2} \\ = \frac{-\csc^2 x - \csc^2 x \cot x + \csc^2 x \cot x}{(1 + \cot x)^2} = \frac{-\csc^2 x}{(1 + \cot x)^2}$$

$$8. y = \frac{\cos x}{1 + \sin x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1 + \sin x) \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) - (\cos x) \frac{d}{dx}(1 + \sin x)}{(1 + \sin x)^2} = \frac{(1 + \sin x)(-\sin x) - (\cos x)(\cos x)}{(1 + \sin x)^2} \\ = \frac{-\sin x - \sin^2 x - \cos^2 x}{(1 + \sin x)^2} = \frac{-\sin x - 1}{(1 + \sin x)^2} = \frac{-(1 + \sin x)}{(1 + \sin x)^2} = \frac{-1}{1 + \sin x}$$

$$9. y = \frac{4}{\cos x} + \frac{1}{\tan x} = 4 \sec x + \cot x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 4 \sec x \tan x - \csc^2 x$$

$$10. y = \frac{\cos x}{x} + \frac{x}{\cos x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x(-\sin x) - (\cos x)(1)}{x^2} + \frac{(\cos x)(1) - x(-\sin x)}{\cos^2 x} = \frac{-x \sin x - \cos x}{x^2} + \frac{\cos x + x \sin x}{\cos^2 x}$$

$$11. y = x^2 \sin x + 2x \cos x - 2 \sin x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x^2 \cos x + (\sin x)(2x)) + ((2x)(-\sin x) + (\cos x)(2)) - 2 \cos x \\ = x^2 \cos x + 2x \sin x - 2x \sin x + 2 \cos x - 2 \cos x = x^2 \cos x$$

$$12. y = x^2 \cos x - 2x \sin x - 2 \cos x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x^2(-\sin x) + (\cos x)(2x)) - (2x \cos x + (\sin x)(2)) - 2(-\sin x) \\ = -x^2 \sin x + 2x \cos x - 2x \cos x - 2 \sin x + 2 \sin x = -x^2 \sin x$$

$$13. s = \tan t - t \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{d}{dt}(\tan t) - 1 = \sec^2 t - 1$$

$$14. s = t^2 - \sec t + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 2t - \frac{d}{dt}(\sec t) = 2t - \sec t \tan t$$

$$15. s = \frac{1 + \csc t}{1 - \csc t} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{(1 - \csc t)(-\csc t \cot t) - (1 + \csc t)(\csc t \cot t)}{(1 - \csc t)^2} \\ = \frac{-\csc t \cot t + \csc^2 t \cot t - \csc t \cot t - \csc^2 t \cot t}{(1 - \csc t)^2} = \frac{-2 \csc t \cot t}{(1 - \csc t)^2}$$

$$16. s = \frac{\sin t}{1 - \cos t} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{(1 - \cos t)(\cos t) - (\sin t)(\sin t)}{(1 - \cos t)^2} = \frac{\cos t - \cos^2 t - \sin^2 t}{(1 - \cos t)^2} = \frac{\cos t - 1}{(1 - \cos t)^2} = -\frac{1}{1 - \cos t} \\ = \frac{1}{\cos t - 1}$$

$$17. r = 4 - \theta^2 \sin \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -\left(\theta^2 \frac{d}{d\theta}(\sin \theta) + (\sin \theta)(2\theta)\right) = -(\theta^2 \cos \theta + 2\theta \sin \theta) = -\theta(\theta \cos \theta + 2 \sin \theta)$$

$$18. r = \theta \sin \theta + \cos \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = (\theta \cos \theta + (\sin \theta)(1)) - \sin \theta = \theta \cos \theta$$

$$19. r = \sec \theta \csc \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = (\sec \theta)(-\csc \theta \cot \theta) + (\csc \theta)(\sec \theta \tan \theta) \\ = \left(\frac{-1}{\cos \theta}\right)\left(\frac{1}{\sin \theta}\right)\left(\frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sin \theta}\right)\left(\frac{1}{\cos \theta}\right)\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}\right) = \frac{-1}{\sin^2 \theta} + \frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta} = \sec^2 \theta - \csc^2 \theta$$

$$20. r = (1 + \sec \theta) \sin \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = (1 + \sec \theta) \cos \theta + (\sin \theta)(\sec \theta \tan \theta) = (\cos \theta + 1) + \tan^2 \theta = \cos \theta + \sec^2 \theta$$

$$21. p = 5 + \frac{1}{\cot q} = 5 + \tan q \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{dq} = \sec^2 q$$

$$22. p = (1 + \csc q) \cos q \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{dq} = (1 + \csc q)(-\sin q) + (\cos q)(-\csc q \cot q) = (-\sin q - 1) - \cot^2 q = -\sin q - \csc^2 q$$

$$23. p = \frac{\sin q + \cos q}{\cos q} \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{dq} = \frac{(\cos q)(\cos q - \sin q) - (\sin q + \cos q)(-\sin q)}{\cos^2 q} \\ = \frac{\cos^2 q - \cos q \sin q + \sin^2 q + \cos q \sin q}{\cos^2 q} = \frac{1}{\cos^2 q} = \sec^2 q$$

$$24. p = \frac{\tan q}{1 + \tan q} \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{dq} = \frac{(1 + \tan q)(\sec^2 q) - (\tan q)(\sec^2 q)}{(1 + \tan q)^2} = \frac{\sec^2 q + \tan q \sec^2 q - \tan q \sec^2 q}{(1 + \tan q)^2} = \frac{\sec^2 q}{(1 + \tan q)^2}$$

$$25. (a) y = \csc x \Rightarrow y' = -\csc x \cot x \Rightarrow y'' = -((\csc x)(-\csc^2 x) + (\cot x)(-\csc x \cot x)) = \csc^3 x + \csc x \cot^2 x \\ = (\csc x)(\csc^2 x + \cot^2 x) = (\csc x)(\csc^2 x + \csc^2 x - 1) = 2 \csc^3 x - \csc x$$

$$(b) y = \sec x \Rightarrow y' = \sec x \tan x \Rightarrow y'' = (\sec x)(\sec^2 x) + (\tan x)(\sec x \tan x) = \sec^3 x + \sec x \tan^2 x \\ = (\sec x)(\sec^2 x + \tan^2 x) = (\sec x)(\sec^2 x + \sec^2 x - 1) = 2 \sec^3 x - \sec x$$

$$26. (a) y = -2 \sin x \Rightarrow y' = -2 \cos x \Rightarrow y'' = -2(-\sin x) = 2 \sin x \Rightarrow y''' = 2 \cos x \Rightarrow y^{(4)} = -2 \sin x$$

$$(b) y = 9 \cos x \Rightarrow y' = -9 \sin x \Rightarrow y'' = -9 \cos x \Rightarrow y''' = -9(-\sin x) = 9 \sin x \Rightarrow y^{(4)} = 9 \cos x$$

$$27. y = \sin x \Rightarrow y' = \cos x \Rightarrow \text{slope of tangent at}$$

$x = -\pi$  is  $y'(-\pi) = \cos(-\pi) = -1$ ; slope of

tangent at  $x = 0$  is  $y'(0) = \cos(0) = 1$ ; and

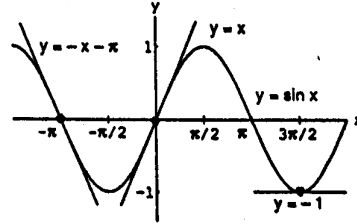
slope of tangent at  $x = \frac{3\pi}{2}$  is  $y'(\frac{3\pi}{2}) = \cos \frac{3\pi}{2}$

$$= 0. \text{ The tangent at } (-\pi, 0) \text{ is } y - 0 = -1(x + \pi),$$

or  $y = -x - \pi$ ; the tangent at  $(0, 0)$  is

$y - 0 = 1(x - 0)$ , or  $y = x$ ; and the tangent at

$(\frac{3\pi}{2}, -1)$  is  $y = -1$ .



$$28. y = \tan x \Rightarrow y' = \sec^2 x \Rightarrow \text{slope of tangent at } x = -\frac{\pi}{3}$$

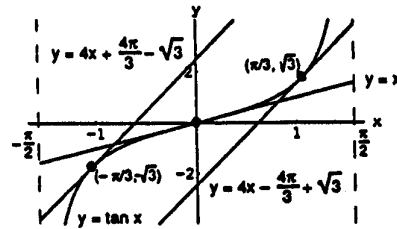
is  $\sec^2(-\frac{\pi}{3}) = 4$ ; slope of tangent at  $x = 0$  is  $\sec^2(0) = 1$ ;

and slope of tangent at  $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$  is  $\sec^2(\frac{\pi}{3}) = 4$ . The tangent

at  $(-\frac{\pi}{3}, \tan(-\frac{\pi}{3})) = (-\frac{\pi}{3}, -\sqrt{3})$  is  $y + \sqrt{3} = 4(x + \frac{\pi}{3})$ ;

the tangent at  $(0, 0)$  is  $y = x$ ; and the tangent at  $(\frac{\pi}{3}, \tan(\frac{\pi}{3}))$

$$= (\frac{\pi}{3}, \sqrt{3}) \text{ is } y - \sqrt{3} = 4(x - \frac{\pi}{3}).$$



$$29. y = \sec x \Rightarrow y' = \sec x \tan x \Rightarrow \text{slope of tangent at } x = -\frac{\pi}{3}$$

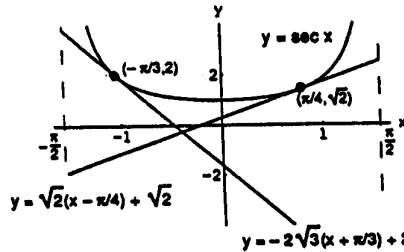
is  $\sec(-\frac{\pi}{3}) \tan(-\frac{\pi}{3}) = -2\sqrt{3}$ ; slope of tangent at  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$

is  $\sec(\frac{\pi}{4}) \tan(\frac{\pi}{4}) = \sqrt{2}$ . The tangent at the point

$(-\frac{\pi}{3}, \sec(-\frac{\pi}{3})) = (-\frac{\pi}{3}, 2)$  is  $y - 2 = -2\sqrt{3}(x + \frac{\pi}{3})$ ; the

tangent at the point  $(\frac{\pi}{4}, \sec(\frac{\pi}{4})) = (\frac{\pi}{4}, \sqrt{2})$  is  $y - \sqrt{2}$

$$= \sqrt{2}(x - \frac{\pi}{4}).$$

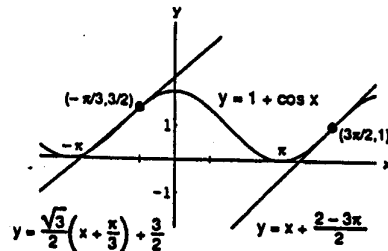


$$30. y = 1 + \cos x \Rightarrow y' = -\sin x \Rightarrow \text{slope of tangent at } x = -\frac{\pi}{3}$$

is  $-\sin(-\frac{\pi}{3}) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ ; slope of tangent at  $x = \frac{3\pi}{2}$  is  $-\sin(\frac{3\pi}{2})$

$= 1$ . The tangent at the point  $(-\frac{\pi}{3}, 1 + \cos(-\frac{\pi}{3})) = (-\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{3}{2})$

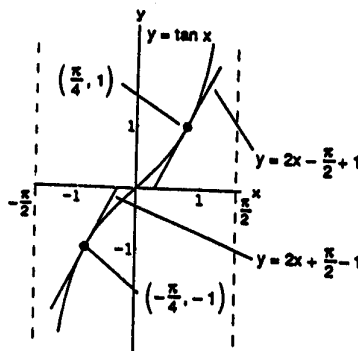
is  $y - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}(x + \frac{\pi}{3})$ ; the tangent at the point



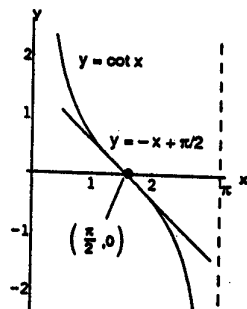
$$\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}, 1 + \cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)\right) = \left(\frac{3\pi}{2}, 1\right) \text{ is } y - 1 = x - \frac{3\pi}{2}$$

31. Yes,  $y = x + \sin x \Rightarrow y' = 1 + \cos x$ ; horizontal tangent occurs where  $1 + \cos x = 0 \Rightarrow \cos x = -1 \Rightarrow x = \pi$
32. No,  $y = 2x + \sin x \Rightarrow y' = 2 + \cos x$ ; horizontal tangent occurs where  $2 + \cos x = 0 \Rightarrow \cos x = -2$ . But there are no  $x$ -values for which  $\cos x = -2$ .
33. No,  $y = x - \cot x \Rightarrow y' = 1 + \csc^2 x$ ; horizontal tangent occurs where  $1 + \csc^2 x = 0 \Rightarrow \csc^2 x = -1$ . But there are no  $x$ -values for which  $\csc^2 x = -1$ .
34. Yes,  $y = x + 2 \cos x \Rightarrow y' = 1 - 2 \sin x$ ; horizontal tangent occurs where  $1 - 2 \sin x = 0 \Rightarrow 1 = 2 \sin x \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = \sin x \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{6}$  or  $x = \frac{5\pi}{6}$

35. We want all points on the curve where the tangent line has slope 2. Thus,  $y = \tan x \Rightarrow y' = \sec^2 x$  so that  $y' = 2 \Rightarrow \sec^2 x = 2 \Rightarrow \sec x = \pm \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow x = \pm \frac{\pi}{4}$ . Then the tangent line at  $(\frac{\pi}{4}, 1)$  has equation  $y - 1 = 2(x - \frac{\pi}{4})$ ; the tangent line at  $(-\frac{\pi}{4}, -1)$  has equation  $y + 1 = 2(x + \frac{\pi}{4})$ .



36. We want all points on the curve  $y = \cot x$  where the tangent line has slope  $-1$ . Thus  $y = \cot x \Rightarrow y' = -\csc^2 x$  so that  $y' = -1 \Rightarrow -\csc^2 x = -1 \Rightarrow \csc^2 x = 1 \Rightarrow \csc x = \pm 1 \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ . The tangent line at  $(\frac{\pi}{2}, 0)$  is  $y = -x + \frac{\pi}{2}$ .



$$37. y = 4 + \cot x - 2 \csc x \Rightarrow y' = -\csc^2 x + 2 \csc x \cot x = -\left(\frac{1}{\sin x}\right)\left(\frac{1 - 2 \cos x}{\sin x}\right)$$

(a) When  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ , then  $y' = -1$ ; the tangent line is  $y = -x + \frac{\pi}{2} + 2$ .

(b) To find the location of the horizontal tangent set  $y' = 0 \Rightarrow 1 - 2 \cos x = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{3}$  radians. When  $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$ , then  $y = 4 - \sqrt{3}$  is the horizontal tangent.

$$38. y = 1 + \sqrt{2} \csc x + \cot x \Rightarrow y' = -\sqrt{2} \csc x \cot x - \csc^2 x = -\left(\frac{1}{\sin x}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{2} \cos x + 1}{\sin x}\right)$$

(a) If  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$ , then  $y' = -4$ ; the tangent line is  $y = -4x + \pi + 4$ .



(b) To find the location of the horizontal tangent set  $y' = 0 \Rightarrow \sqrt{2} \cos x + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{3\pi}{4}$  radians. When  $x = \frac{3\pi}{4}$ , then  $y = 2$  is the horizontal tangent.

$$39. s = 2 - 2 \sin t \Rightarrow v = \frac{ds}{dt} = -2 \cos t \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{dt} = 2 \sin t \Rightarrow j = \frac{da}{dt} = 2 \cos t. \text{ Therefore, velocity} = v\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\sqrt{2} \text{ m/sec; speed} = \left|v\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right| = \sqrt{2} \text{ m/sec; acceleration} = a\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sqrt{2} \text{ m/sec}^2; \text{ jerk} = j\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sqrt{2} \text{ m/sec}^3.$$

$$40. s = \sin t + \cos t \Rightarrow v = \frac{ds}{dt} = \cos t - \sin t \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{dt} = -\sin t - \cos t \Rightarrow j = \frac{da}{dt} = -\cos t + \sin t. \text{ Therefore velocity} = v\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0 \text{ m/sec; speed} = \left|v\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right| = 0 \text{ m/sec; acceleration} = a\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\sqrt{2} \text{ m/sec}^2; \text{ jerk} = j\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0 \text{ m/sec}^3.$$

$$41. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 3x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} 9 \left(\frac{\sin 3x}{3x}\right) \left(\frac{\sin 3x}{3x}\right) = 9 \text{ so that } f \text{ is continuous at } x = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = f(0) \Rightarrow c = 9.$$

$$42. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (x + b) = b \text{ and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \cos x = 1 \text{ so that } g \text{ is continuous at } x = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) \Rightarrow b = 1. \text{ Now } g \text{ is not differentiable at } x = 0: \text{ At } x = 0, \text{ the left-hand derivative is } \left. \frac{d}{dx}(x + b) \right|_{x=0} = 1, \text{ but the right-hand derivative is } \left. \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) \right|_{x=0} = -\sin 0 = 0. \text{ The left- and right-hand derivatives can never agree at } x = 0, \text{ so } g \text{ is not differentiable at } x = 0 \text{ for any value of } b \text{ (including } b = 1).$$

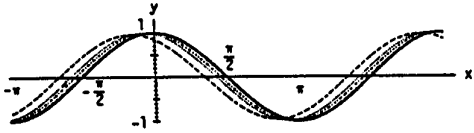
$$43. \frac{d^{999}}{dx^{999}}(\cos x) = \sin x \text{ because } \frac{d^4}{dx^4}(\cos x) = \cos x \Rightarrow \text{the derivative of } \cos x \text{ any number of times that is a multiple of 4 is } \cos x. \text{ Thus, dividing 999 by 4 gives } 999 = 249 \cdot 4 + 3 \Rightarrow \frac{d^{999}}{dx^{999}}(\cos x) = \frac{d^3}{dx^3} \left[ \frac{d^{249 \cdot 4}}{dx^{249 \cdot 4}}(\cos x) \right] = \frac{d^3}{dx^3}(\cos x) = \sin x.$$

$$44. (a) y = \sec x = \frac{1}{\cos x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(\cos x)(0) - (1)(-\sin x)}{(\cos x)^2} = \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x} = \left(\frac{1}{\cos x}\right) \left(\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}\right) = \sec x \tan x \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\sec x) = \sec x \tan x$$

$$(b) y = \csc x = \frac{1}{\sin x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(\sin x)(0) - (1)(\cos x)}{(\sin x)^2} = \frac{-\cos x}{\sin^2 x} = \left(\frac{-1}{\sin x}\right) \left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}\right) = -\csc x \cot x \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\csc x) = -\csc x \cot x$$

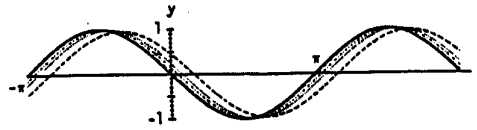
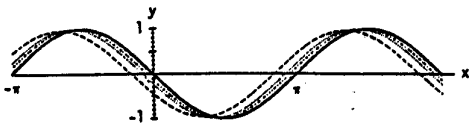
$$(c) y = \cot x = \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(\sin x)(-\sin x) - (\cos x)(\cos x)}{(\sin x)^2} = \frac{-\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x} = \frac{-1}{\sin^2 x} = -\csc^2 x \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\cot x) = -\csc^2 x$$

45.



As  $h$  takes on the values of 1, 0.5, 0.3 and 0.1 the corresponding dashed curves of  $y = \frac{\sin(x+h) - \sin x}{h}$  get closer and closer to the black curve  $y = \cos x$  because  $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(x+h) - \sin x}{h} = \cos x$ . The same is true as  $h$  takes on the values of  $-1, -0.5, -0.3$  and  $-0.1$ .

46.

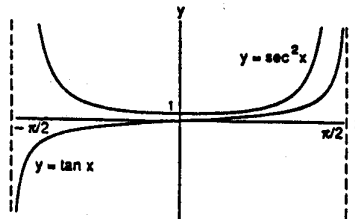


As  $h$  takes on the values of 1, 0.5, 0.3, and 0.1 the corresponding dashed curves of  $y = \frac{\cos(x+h) - \cos x}{h}$  get closer and closer to the black curve  $y = -\sin x$  because  $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos(x+h) - \cos x}{h} = -\sin x$ . The same is true as  $h$  takes on the values of  $-1, -0.5, -0.3,$  and  $-0.1$ .

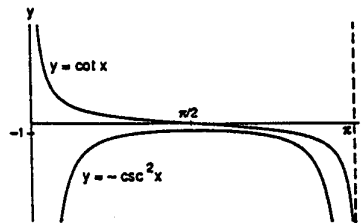
47. This is a grapher exercise. Compare your graphs with Exercises 45 and 46.

48.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{|0+h| - |0-h|}{2h} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{|h| - |-h|}{2h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} 0 = 0 \Rightarrow$  the limits of the centered difference quotient exists even though the derivative of  $f(x) = |x|$  does not exist at  $x = 0$ .

49.  $y = \tan x \Rightarrow y' = \sec^2 x$ , so the smallest value  $y' = \sec^2 x$  takes on is  $y' = 1$  when  $x = 0$ ;  $y'$  has no maximum value since  $\sec^2 x$  has no largest value on  $(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2})$ ;  $y'$  is never negative since  $\sec^2 x \geq 1$ .



50.  $y = \cot x \Rightarrow y' = -\csc^2 x$  so  $y'$  has no smallest value since  $-\csc^2 x$  has no minimum value on  $(0, \pi)$ ; the largest value of  $y'$  is  $-1$ , when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ; the slope is never positive since the largest value  $y' = -\csc^2 x$  takes on is the negative value  $-1$ .



51.  $y = \frac{\sin x}{x}$  appears to cross the y-axis at  $y = 1$ , since

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1; \quad y = \frac{\sin 2x}{x} \text{ appears to cross the y-axis}$$

at  $y = 2$ , since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2x}{x} = 2$ ;  $y = \frac{\sin 4x}{x}$  appears to

cross the y-axis at  $y = 4$ , since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 4x}{x} = 4$ .

However, none of these graphs actually cross the y-axis

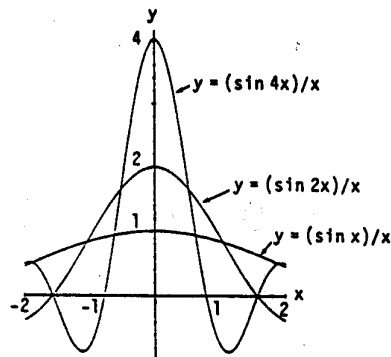
since  $x = 0$  is not in the domain of the functions. Also,

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{x} = 5, \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(-3x)}{x} = -3, \quad \text{and} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin kx}{x}$$

$= k \Rightarrow$  the graphs of  $y = \frac{\sin 5x}{x}$ ,  $y = \frac{\sin(-3x)}{x}$ , and

$y = \frac{\sin kx}{x}$  approach 5, -3, and  $k$ , respectively, as

$x \rightarrow 0$ . However, the graphs do not actually cross the y-axis.



52. (a)

h	$\frac{\sin h}{h}$	$\left(\frac{\sin h}{h}\right)\left(\frac{180}{\pi}\right)$
1	.017453283	.999999492
0.01	.017453292	1
0.001	.017453292	1
0.0001	.017453292	1

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h^\circ}{h} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin\left(h \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\pi}{180} \sin\left(h \cdot \frac{\pi}{180}\right)}{\frac{\pi}{180} \cdot h} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\pi}{180} \sin \theta}{\theta} = \frac{\pi}{180} \quad (\theta = h \cdot \frac{\pi}{180})$$

(converting to radians)

(b)

h	$\frac{\cos h - 1}{h}$
1	-0.0001523
0.01	-0.0000015
0.001	-0.0000001
0.0001	0

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos h - 1}{h} = 0, \text{ whether } h \text{ is measured in degrees or radians.}$$

(c) In degrees,  $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(x+h) - \sin x}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sin x \cos h + \cos x \sin h) - \sin x}{h}$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \sin x \cdot \frac{\cos h - 1}{h} \right) + \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \cos x \cdot \frac{\sin h}{h} \right) = (\sin x) \cdot \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\cos h - 1}{h} \right) + (\cos x) \cdot \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin h}{h} \right)$$

$$= (\sin x)(0) + (\cos x)\left(\frac{\pi}{180}\right) = \frac{\pi}{180} \cos x$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{(d) In degrees, } \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos(x+h) - \cos x}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\cos x \cos h - \sin x \sin h) - \cos x}{h} \\
&= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\cos x)(\cos h - 1) - \sin x \sin h}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \cos x \cdot \frac{\cos h - 1}{h} \right) - \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \sin x \cdot \frac{\sin h}{h} \right) \\
&= (\cos x) \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\cos h - 1}{h} \right) - (\sin x) \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin h}{h} \right) = (\cos x)(0) - (\sin x) \left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right) = -\frac{\pi}{180} \sin x \\
\text{(e) } \frac{d^2}{dx^2}(\sin x) &= \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{\pi}{180} \cos x \right) = -\left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^2 \sin x; \quad \frac{d^3}{dx^3}(\sin x) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( -\left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^2 \sin x \right) = -\left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^3 \cos x; \\
\frac{d^2}{dx^2}(\cos x) &= \frac{d}{dx} \left( -\frac{\pi}{180} \sin x \right) = -\left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^2 \cos x; \quad \frac{d^3}{dx^3}(\cos x) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( -\left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^2 \cos x \right) = \left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^3 \sin x
\end{aligned}$$

## 2.5 THE CHAIN RULE

- $f(u) = 6u - 9 \Rightarrow f'(u) = 6 \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = 6$ ;  $g(x) = \frac{1}{2}x^4 \Rightarrow g'(x) = 2x^3$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = 6 \cdot 2x^3 = 12x^3$
- $f(u) = 2u^3 \Rightarrow f'(u) = 6u^2 \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = 6(8x - 1)^2$ ;  $g(x) = 8x - 1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = 8$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = 6(8x - 1)^2 \cdot 8 = 48(8x - 1)^2$
- $f(u) = \sin u \Rightarrow f'(u) = \cos u \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = \cos(3x + 1)$ ;  $g(x) = 3x + 1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = 3$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = (\cos(3x + 1))(3) = 3 \cos(3x + 1)$
- $f(u) = \cos u \Rightarrow f'(u) = -\sin u \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = -\sin(\sin x)$ ;  $g(x) = \sin x \Rightarrow g'(x) = \cos x$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = -(\sin(\sin x)) \cos x$
- $f(u) = \tan u \Rightarrow f'(u) = \sec^2 u \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = \sec^2(10x - 5)$ ;  $g(x) = 10x - 5 \Rightarrow g'(x) = 10$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = (\sec^2(10x - 5))(10) = 10 \sec^2(10x - 5)$
- $f(u) = -\sec u \Rightarrow f'(u) = -\sec u \tan u \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = -\sec(x^2 + 7x) \tan(x^2 + 7x)$ ;  $g(x) = x^2 + 7x \Rightarrow g'(x) = 2x + 7$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = -(2x + 7) \sec(x^2 + 7x) \tan(x^2 + 7x)$
- With  $u = (4 - 3x)$ ,  $y = u^9$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = 9u^8 \cdot (-3) = -27(4 - 3x)^8$
- With  $u = \left(1 - \frac{x}{7}\right)$ ,  $y = u^{-7}$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = -7u^{-8} \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{7}\right) = \left(1 - \frac{x}{7}\right)^{-8}$
- With  $u = \left(\frac{x^2}{8} + x - \frac{1}{x}\right)$ ,  $y = u^4$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = 4u^3 \cdot \left(\frac{x}{4} + 1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) = 4\left(\frac{x^2}{8} + x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^3 \left(\frac{x}{4} + 1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)$
- With  $u = \tan x$ ,  $y = \sec u$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = (\sec u \tan u)(\sec^2 x) = (\sec(\tan x) \tan(\tan x)) \sec^2 x$
- With  $u = \pi - \frac{1}{x}$ ,  $y = \cot u$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = (-\csc^2 u) \left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right) = -\frac{1}{x^2} \csc^2\left(\pi - \frac{1}{x}\right)$

$$12. \text{ With } u = \sin x, y = u^3: \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = 3u^2 \cos x = 3(\sin^2 x)(\cos x)$$

$$13. q = \sqrt{2r - r^2} = (2r - r^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dq}{dr} = \frac{1}{2}(2r - r^2)^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{d}{dr}(2r - r^2) = \frac{1}{2}(2r - r^2)^{-1/2}(2 - 2r) = \frac{1 - r}{\sqrt{2r - r^2}}$$

$$14. s = \sin\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) + \cos\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \cos\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) - \sin\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) = \frac{3\pi}{2} \cos\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) - \frac{3\pi}{2} \sin\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) \\ = \frac{3\pi}{2} \left( \cos \frac{3\pi t}{2} - \sin \frac{3\pi t}{2} \right)$$

$$15. r = (\csc \theta + \cot \theta)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -(\csc \theta + \cot \theta)^{-2} \frac{d}{d\theta}(\csc \theta + \cot \theta) = \frac{\csc \theta \cot \theta + \csc^2 \theta}{(\csc \theta + \cot \theta)^2} = \frac{\csc \theta (\cot \theta + \csc \theta)}{(\csc \theta + \cot \theta)^2} \\ = \frac{\csc \theta}{\csc \theta + \cot \theta}$$

$$16. r = -(\sec \theta + \tan \theta)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = (\sec \theta + \tan \theta)^{-2} \frac{d}{d\theta}(\sec \theta + \tan \theta) = \frac{\sec \theta \tan \theta + \sec^2 \theta}{(\sec \theta + \tan \theta)^2} = \frac{\sec \theta (\tan \theta + \sec \theta)}{(\sec \theta + \tan \theta)^2} \\ = \frac{\sec \theta}{\sec \theta + \tan \theta}$$

$$17. y = x^2 \sin^4 x + x \cos^{-2} x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^2 \frac{d}{dx}(\sin^4 x) + \sin^4 x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) + x \frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-2} x) + \cos^{-2} x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x) \\ = x^2 \left( 4 \sin^3 x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) \right) + 2x \sin^4 x + x \left( -2 \cos^{-3} x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) \right) + \cos^{-2} x \\ = x^2 (4 \sin^3 x \cos x) + 2x \sin^4 x + x \left( (-2 \cos^{-3} x) (-\sin x) \right) + \cos^{-2} x \\ = 4x^2 \sin^3 x \cos x + 2x \sin^4 x + 2x \sin x \cos^{-3} x + \cos^{-2} x$$

$$18. y = \frac{1}{x} \sin^{-5} x - \frac{x}{3} \cos^3 x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{x} \frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-5} x) + \sin^{-5} x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - \frac{x}{3} \frac{d}{dx}(\cos^3 x) - \cos^3 x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \\ = \frac{1}{x} (-5 \sin^{-6} x \cos x) + (\sin^{-5} x) \left( -\frac{1}{x^2} \right) - \frac{x}{3} \left( (3 \cos^2 x) (-\sin x) \right) - (\cos^3 x) \left( \frac{1}{3} \right) \\ = -\frac{5}{x} \sin^{-6} x \cos x - \frac{1}{x^2} \sin^{-5} x + x \cos^2 x \sin x - \frac{1}{3} \cos^3 x$$

$$19. y = \frac{1}{21} (3x - 2)^7 + \left( 4 - \frac{1}{2x^2} \right)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{7}{21} (3x - 2)^6 \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(3x - 2) + (-1) \left( 4 - \frac{1}{2x^2} \right)^{-2} \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left( 4 - \frac{1}{2x^2} \right) \\ = \frac{7}{21} (3x - 2)^6 \cdot 3 + (-1) \left( 4 - \frac{1}{2x^2} \right)^{-2} \left( \frac{1}{x^3} \right) = (3x - 2)^6 - \frac{1}{x^3 \left( 4 - \frac{1}{2x^2} \right)^2}$$

$$20. y = (4x + 3)^4 (x + 1)^{-3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (4x + 3)^4 (-3)(x + 1)^{-4} \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x + 1) + (x + 1)^{-3} (4)(4x + 3)^3 \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(4x + 3) \\ = (4x + 3)^4 (-3)(x + 1)^{-4} (1) + (x + 1)^{-3} (4)(4x + 3)^3 (4) = -3(4x + 3)^4 (x + 1)^{-4} + 16(4x + 3)^3 (x + 1)^{-3} \\ = \frac{(4x + 3)^3}{(x + 1)^4} [-3(4x + 3) + 16(x + 1)] = \frac{(4x + 3)^3 (4x + 7)}{(x + 1)^4}$$

21.  $h(x) = x \tan(2\sqrt{x}) + 7 \Rightarrow h'(x) = x \frac{d}{dx}(\tan(2x^{1/2})) + \tan(2x^{1/2}) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x) + 0$   
 $= x \sec^2(2x^{1/2}) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(2x^{1/2}) + \tan(2x^{1/2}) = x \sec^2(2\sqrt{x}) \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} + \tan(2\sqrt{x}) = \sqrt{x} \sec^2(2\sqrt{x}) + \tan(2\sqrt{x})$
22.  $k(x) = x^2 \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \Rightarrow k'(x) = x^2 \frac{d}{dx}\left(\sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\right) + \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = x^2 \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + 2x \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$   
 $= x^2 \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right) + 2x \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = 2x \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$
23.  $f(\theta) = \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta}\right)^2 \Rightarrow f'(\theta) = 2\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{d\theta}\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta}\right) = \frac{2 \sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} \cdot \frac{(1 + \cos \theta)(\cos \theta) - (\sin \theta)(-\sin \theta)}{(1 + \cos \theta)^2}$   
 $= \frac{(2 \sin \theta)(\cos \theta + \cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta)}{(1 + \cos \theta)^3} = \frac{(2 \sin \theta)(\cos \theta + 1)}{(1 + \cos \theta)^3} = \frac{2 \sin \theta}{(1 + \cos \theta)^2}$
24.  $r = \sin(\theta^2) \cos(2\theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \sin(\theta^2)(-\sin 2\theta) \frac{d}{d\theta}(2\theta) + \cos(2\theta)(\cos(\theta^2)) \cdot \frac{d}{d\theta}(\theta^2)$   
 $= \sin(\theta^2)(-\sin 2\theta)(2) + (\cos 2\theta)(\cos(\theta^2))(2\theta) = -2 \sin(\theta^2) \sin(2\theta) + 2\theta \cos(2\theta) \cos(\theta^2)$
25.  $r = (\sec \sqrt{\theta}) \tan\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = (\sec \sqrt{\theta}) \left(\sec^2 \frac{1}{\theta}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{\theta^2}\right) + \tan\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) (\sec \sqrt{\theta} \tan \sqrt{\theta}) \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta}}\right)$   
 $= -\frac{1}{\theta^2} \sec \sqrt{\theta} \sec^2\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta}} \tan\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) \sec \sqrt{\theta} \tan \sqrt{\theta} = (\sec \sqrt{\theta}) \left[ \frac{\tan \sqrt{\theta} \tan\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right)}{2\sqrt{\theta}} - \frac{\sec^2\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right)}{\theta^2} \right]$
26.  $q = \sin\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dq}{dt} = \cos\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) = \cos\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{t+1}(1) - t \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(\sqrt{t+1})}{(\sqrt{t+1})^2}$   
 $= \cos\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{t+1} - \frac{t}{2\sqrt{t+1}}}{t+1} = \cos\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) \left(\frac{2(t+1) - t}{2(t+1)^{3/2}}\right) = \left(\frac{t+2}{2(t+1)^{3/2}}\right) \cos\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right)$
27.  $y = \sin^2(\pi t - 2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 2 \sin(\pi t - 2) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \sin(\pi t - 2) = 2 \sin(\pi t - 2) \cdot \cos(\pi t - 2) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(\pi t - 2)$   
 $= 2\pi \sin(\pi t - 2) \cos(\pi t - 2)$
28.  $y = (1 + \cos 2t)^{-4} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -4(1 + \cos 2t)^{-5} \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(1 + \cos 2t) = -4(1 + \cos 2t)^{-5}(-\sin 2t) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(2t) = \frac{8 \sin 2t}{(1 + \cos 2t)^5}$
29.  $y = \left(1 + \cot\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right)^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -2\left(1 + \cot\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right)^{-3} \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(1 + \cot\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right) = -2\left(1 + \cot\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right)^{-3} \cdot \left(-\csc^2\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)$   
 $= \frac{\csc^2\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)}{\left(1 + \cot\left(\frac{t}{2}\right)\right)^3}$

$$30. y = \sin(\cos(2t - 5)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \cos(\cos(2t - 5)) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \cos(2t - 5) = \cos(\cos(2t - 5)) \cdot (-\sin(2t - 5)) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(2t - 5) \\ = -2 \cos(\cos(2t - 5))(\sin(2t - 5))$$

$$31. y = \left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 3\left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]^2 \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right] = 3\left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]^2 \left[4 \tan^3\left(\frac{t}{12}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \tan\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right] \\ = 12\left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]^2 \left[\tan^3\left(\frac{t}{12}\right) \sec^2\left(\frac{t}{12}\right) \cdot \frac{1}{12}\right] = \left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]^2 \left[\tan^3\left(\frac{t}{12}\right) \sec^2\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]$$

$$32. y = (1 + \cos(t^2))^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}(1 + \cos(t^2))^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(1 + \cos(t^2)) = \frac{1}{2}(1 + \cos(t^2))^{-1/2} (-\sin(t^2) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(t^2)) \\ = -\frac{1}{2}(1 + \cos(t^2))^{-1/2} (\sin(t^2)) \cdot 2t = -\frac{t \sin(t^2)}{\sqrt{1 + \cos(t^2)}}$$

$$33. t = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow x = 2 \cos \frac{\pi}{4} = \sqrt{2}, y = 2 \sin \frac{\pi}{4} = \sqrt{2}; \frac{dx}{dt} = -2 \sin t, \frac{dy}{dt} = 2 \cos t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{2 \cos t}{-2 \sin t} = -\cot t \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{t=\frac{\pi}{4}} = -\cot \frac{\pi}{4} = -1; \text{ tangent line is } y - \sqrt{2} = -1(x - \sqrt{2}) \text{ or } y = -x + 2\sqrt{2}; \frac{dy'}{dt} = \csc^2 t \\ \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\csc^2 t}{-2 \sin t} = -\frac{1}{2 \sin^3 t} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \Big|_{t=\frac{\pi}{4}} = -\sqrt{2}$$

$$34. t = \frac{2\pi}{3} \Rightarrow x = \cos \frac{2\pi}{3} = -\frac{1}{2}, y = \sqrt{3} \cos \frac{2\pi}{3} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}; \frac{dx}{dt} = -\sin t, \frac{dy}{dt} = -\sqrt{3} \sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-\sqrt{3} \sin t}{-\sin t} = \sqrt{3} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{t=\frac{2\pi}{3}} = \sqrt{3}; \text{ tangent line is } y - \left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) = \sqrt{3}\left[x - \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\right] \text{ or } y = \sqrt{3}x; \frac{dy'}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{0}{-\sin t} = 0 \\ \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \Big|_{t=\frac{2\pi}{3}} = 0$$

$$35. t = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{4}, y = \frac{1}{2}; \frac{dx}{dt} = 1, \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{t=\frac{1}{4}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\frac{1}{4}}} = 1; \text{ tangent line is } \\ y - \frac{1}{2} = 1 \cdot \left(x - \frac{1}{4}\right) \text{ or } y = x + \frac{1}{4}; \frac{dy'}{dt} = -\frac{1}{4}t^{-3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = -\frac{1}{4}t^{-3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \Big|_{t=\frac{1}{4}} = -2$$

$$36. t = 3 \Rightarrow x = -\sqrt{3+1} = -2, y = \sqrt{3(3)} = 3; \frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{1}{2}(t+1)^{-1/2}, \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{3}{2}(3t)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)(3t)^{-1/2}}{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(t+1)^{-1/2}} \\ = -\frac{3\sqrt{t+1}}{\sqrt{3t}} = \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{t=3} = \frac{-3\sqrt{3+1}}{\sqrt{3(3)}} = -2; \text{ tangent line is } y - 3 = -2[x - (-2)] \text{ or } y = -2x - 1; \\ \frac{dy'}{dt} = \frac{\sqrt{3t}\left[-\frac{3}{2}(t+1)^{-1/2}\right] + 3\sqrt{t+1}\left[\frac{3}{2}(3t)^{-1/2}\right]}{3t} = \frac{3}{2t\sqrt{3t}\sqrt{t+1}} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{\left(\frac{3}{2t\sqrt{3t}\sqrt{t+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{-1}{2\sqrt{t+1}}\right)} = -\frac{3}{t\sqrt{3t}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right|_{t=3} = -\frac{1}{3}$$

$$37. t = -1 \Rightarrow x = 5, y = 1; \frac{dx}{dt} = 4t, \frac{dy}{dt} = 4t^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{4t^3}{4t} = t^2 \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{t=-1} = (-1)^2 = 1; \text{ tangent line is}$$

$$y - 1 = 1 \cdot (x - 5) \text{ or } y = x - 4; \frac{dy'}{dt} = 2t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{2t}{4t} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right|_{t=-1} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$38. t = \frac{\pi}{3} \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{3} - \sin \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, y = 1 - \cos \frac{\pi}{3} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}; \frac{dx}{dt} = 1 - \cos t, \frac{dy}{dt} = \sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt}$$

$$= \frac{\sin t}{1 - \cos t} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{3}} = \frac{\sin(\frac{\pi}{3})}{1 - \cos(\frac{\pi}{3})} = \frac{(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2})}{(\frac{1}{2})} = \sqrt{3}; \text{ tangent line is } y - \frac{1}{2} = \sqrt{3} \left( x - \frac{\pi}{3} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \sqrt{3}x - \frac{\pi\sqrt{3}}{3} + \frac{1}{2}; \frac{dy'}{dt} = \frac{(1 - \cos t)(\cos t) - (\sin t)(\sin t)}{(1 - \cos t)^2} = \frac{-1}{1 - \cos t} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{dy'/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{(-1)}{1 - \cos t}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{(1 - \cos t)^2} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{3}} = -4$$

$$39. t = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow x = \cos \frac{\pi}{2} = 0, y = 1 + \sin \frac{\pi}{2} = 2; \frac{dx}{dt} = -\sin t, \frac{dy}{dt} = \cos t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cos t}{-\sin t} = -\cot t$$

$$\Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{2}} = -\cot \frac{\pi}{2} = 0; \text{ tangent line is } y = 2; \frac{dy'}{dt} = \csc^2 t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{\csc^2 t}{-\sin t} = -\csc^3 t \Rightarrow \left. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right|_{t=\frac{\pi}{2}} = -1$$

$$40. t = -\frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow x = \sec^2 \left( -\frac{\pi}{4} \right) - 1 = 1, y = \tan \left( -\frac{\pi}{4} \right) = -1; \frac{dx}{dt} = 2 \sec^2 t \tan t, \frac{dy}{dt} = \sec^2 t$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sec^2 t}{2 \sec^2 t \tan t} = \frac{1}{2 \tan t} = \frac{1}{2} \cot t \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{t=-\frac{\pi}{4}} = \frac{1}{2} \cot \left( -\frac{\pi}{4} \right) = -\frac{1}{2}; \text{ tangent line is}$$

$$y - (-1) = -\frac{1}{2}(x - 1) \text{ or } y = -\frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{2}; \frac{dy'}{dt} = -\frac{1}{2} \csc^2 t \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-\frac{1}{2} \csc^2 t}{2 \sec^2 t \tan t} = -\frac{1}{4} \cot^3 t$$

$$\Rightarrow \left. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right|_{t=-\frac{\pi}{4}} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$41. y = \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right)^3 \Rightarrow y' = 3 \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right)^2 \left( -\frac{1}{x^2} \right) = -\frac{3}{x^2} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right)^2 \Rightarrow y'' = \left( -\frac{3}{x^2} \right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right)^2 - \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{3}{x^2} \right)$$

$$= \left( -\frac{3}{x^2} \right) \left( 2 \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right) \left( -\frac{1}{x^2} \right) \right) + \left( \frac{6}{x^3} \right) \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right)^2 = \frac{6}{x^4} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right) + \frac{6}{x^3} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right)^2 = \frac{6}{x^3} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right) \left( \frac{1}{x} + 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right)$$

$$= \frac{6}{x^3} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{x} \right) \left( 1 + \frac{2}{x} \right)$$

$$42. y = (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-1} \Rightarrow y' = -(1 - \sqrt{x})^{-2} \left( -\frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-2} x^{-1/2}$$

$$\Rightarrow y'' = \frac{1}{2} \left[ (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-2} \left( -\frac{1}{2} x^{-3/2} \right) + x^{-1/2} (-2) (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-3} \left( -\frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2} \right) \right]$$



$$\begin{aligned}
&= \frac{1}{2} \left[ -\frac{1}{2} x^{-3/2} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-2} + x^{-1} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-3} \right] = \frac{1}{2} x^{-1} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-3} \left[ -\frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2} (1 - \sqrt{x}) + 1 \right] \\
&= \frac{1}{2x} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-3} \left( -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{1}{2} + 1 \right) = \frac{1}{2x} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-3} \left( \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
43. \quad y &= \frac{1}{9} \cot(3x-1) \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{9} \csc^2(3x-1)(3) = -\frac{1}{3} \csc^2(3x-1) \Rightarrow y'' = \left(-\frac{2}{9}\right) (\csc(3x-1) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \csc(3x-1)) \\
&= -\frac{2}{9} \csc(3x-1) (-\csc(3x-1) \cot(3x-1) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(3x-1)) = 2 \csc^2(3x-1) \cot(3x-1)
\end{aligned}$$

$$44. \quad y = 9 \tan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \Rightarrow y' = 9 \left(\sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)\right) \left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = 3 \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \Rightarrow y'' = 3 \cdot 2 \sec\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \left(\sec\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \tan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)\right) \left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = 2 \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \tan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
45. \quad g(x) &= \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow g'(x) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow g(1) = 1 \text{ and } g'(1) = \frac{1}{2}; f(u) = u^5 + 1 \Rightarrow f'(u) = 5u^4 \Rightarrow f'(g(1)) = f'(1) = 5; \\
&\text{therefore, } (f \circ g)'(1) = f'(g(1)) \cdot g'(1) = 5 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{2}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
46. \quad g(x) &= (1-x)^{-1} \Rightarrow g'(x) = -(1-x)^{-2}(-1) = \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} \Rightarrow g(-1) = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } g'(-1) = \frac{1}{4}; f(u) = 1 - \frac{1}{u} \\
&\Rightarrow f'(u) = \frac{1}{u^2} \Rightarrow f'(g(-1)) = f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 4; \text{ therefore, } (f \circ g)'(-1) = f'(g(-1))g'(-1) = 4 \cdot \frac{1}{4} = 1
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
47. \quad g(x) &= 5\sqrt{x} \Rightarrow g'(x) = \frac{5}{2\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow g(1) = 5 \text{ and } g'(1) = \frac{5}{2}; f(u) = \cot\left(\frac{\pi u}{10}\right) \Rightarrow f'(u) = -\csc^2\left(\frac{\pi u}{10}\right) \left(\frac{\pi}{10}\right) \\
&= -\frac{\pi}{10} \csc^2\left(\frac{\pi u}{10}\right) \Rightarrow f'(g(1)) = f'(5) = -\frac{\pi}{10} \csc^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{10}; \text{ therefore, } (f \circ g)'(1) = f'(g(1))g'(1) = -\frac{\pi}{10} \cdot \frac{5}{2} \\
&= -\frac{\pi}{4}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
48. \quad g(x) &= \pi x \Rightarrow g'(x) = \pi \Rightarrow g\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ and } g'\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = \pi; f(u) = u + \sec^2 u \Rightarrow f'(u) = 1 + 2 \sec u \cdot \sec u \tan u \\
&= 1 + 2 \sec^2 u \tan u \Rightarrow f'\left(g\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)\right) = f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1 + 2 \sec^2 \frac{\pi}{4} \tan \frac{\pi}{4} = 5; \text{ therefore, } (f \circ g)'\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = f'\left(g\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)\right)g'\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = 5\pi
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
49. \quad g(x) &= 10x^2 + x + 1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = 20x + 1 \Rightarrow g(0) = 1 \text{ and } g'(0) = 1; f(u) = \frac{2u}{u^2 + 1} \Rightarrow f'(u) = \frac{(u^2 + 1)(2) - (2u)(2u)}{(u^2 + 1)^2} \\
&= \frac{-2u^2 + 2}{(u^2 + 1)^2} \Rightarrow f'(g(0)) = f'(1) = 0; \text{ therefore, } (f \circ g)'(0) = f'(g(0))g'(0) = 0 \cdot 1 = 0
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
50. \quad g(x) &= \frac{1}{x^2} - 1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = -\frac{2}{x^3} \Rightarrow g(-1) = 0 \text{ and } g'(-1) = 2; f(u) = \left(\frac{u-1}{u+1}\right)^2 \Rightarrow f'(u) = 2\left(\frac{u-1}{u+1}\right) \frac{d}{du} \left(\frac{u-1}{u+1}\right) \\
&= 2\left(\frac{u-1}{u+1}\right) \cdot \frac{(u+1)(1) - (u-1)(1)}{(u+1)^2} = \frac{2(u-1)(2)}{(u+1)^3} = \frac{4(u-1)}{(u+1)^3} \Rightarrow f'(g(-1)) = f'(0) = -4; \text{ therefore,} \\
&(f \circ g)'(-1) = f'(g(-1))g'(-1) = (-4)(2) = -8
\end{aligned}$$

51. (a)  $y = 2f(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2f'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=2} = 2f'(2) = 2\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = \frac{2}{3}$
- (b)  $y = f(x) + g(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f'(x) + g'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=3} = f'(3) + g'(3) = 2\pi + 5$
- (c)  $y = f(x) \cdot g(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f(x)g'(x) + g(x)f'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=3} = f(3)g'(3) + g(3)f'(3) = 3 \cdot 5 + (-4)(2\pi) = 15 - 8\pi$
- (d)  $y = \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{g(x)f'(x) - f(x)g'(x)}{[g(x)]^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=2} = \frac{g(2)f'(2) - f(2)g'(2)}{[g(2)]^2} = \frac{(2)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) - (8)(-3)}{2^2} = \frac{37}{6}$
- (e)  $y = f(g(x)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=2} = f'(g(2))g'(2) = f'(2)(-3) = \frac{1}{3}(-3) = -1$
- (f)  $y = (f(x))^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}(f(x))^{-1/2} \cdot f'(x) = \frac{f'(x)}{2\sqrt{f(x)}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=2} = \frac{f'(2)}{2\sqrt{f(2)}} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}{2\sqrt{8}} = \frac{1}{6\sqrt{8}} = \frac{1}{12\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{24}$
- (g)  $y = (g(x))^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -2(g(x))^{-3} \cdot g'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=3} = -2(g(3))^{-3}g'(3) = -2(-4)^{-3} \cdot 5 = \frac{5}{32}$
- (h)  $y = ((f(x))^2 + (g(x))^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}((f(x))^2 + (g(x))^2)^{-1/2} (2f(x) \cdot f'(x) + 2g(x) \cdot g'(x))$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=2} = \frac{1}{2}((f(2))^2 + (g(2))^2)^{-1/2} (2f(2)f'(2) + 2g(2)g'(2)) = \frac{1}{2}(8^2 + 2^2)^{-1/2} (2 \cdot 8 \cdot \frac{1}{3} + 2 \cdot 2 \cdot (-3))$   
 $= -\frac{5}{3\sqrt{17}}$
52. (a)  $y = 5f(x) - g(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 5f'(x) - g'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=1} = 5f'(1) - g'(1) = 5\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right) - \left(-\frac{8}{3}\right) = 1$
- (b)  $y = f(x)(g(x))^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f(x)(3(g(x))^2g'(x)) + (g(x))^3f'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=0} = 3f(0)(g(0))^2g'(0) + (g(0))^3f'(0)$   
 $= 3(1)(1)^2\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) + (1)^3(5) = 6$
- (c)  $y = \frac{f(x)}{g(x)+1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(g(x)+1)f'(x) - f(x)g'(x)}{(g(x)+1)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=1} = \frac{(g(1)+1)f'(1) - f(1)g'(1)}{(g(1)+1)^2}$   
 $= \frac{(-4+1)\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right) - (3)\left(-\frac{8}{3}\right)}{(-4+1)^2} = 1$
- (d)  $y = f(g(x)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=0} = f'(g(0))g'(0) = f'(1)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = -\frac{1}{9}$
- (e)  $y = g(f(x)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = g'(f(x))f'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=0} = g'(f(0))f'(0) = g'(1)(5) = \left(-\frac{8}{3}\right)(5) = -\frac{40}{3}$
- (f)  $y = (x^{11} + f(x))^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -2(x^{11} + f(x))^{-3}(11x^{10} + f'(x)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=1} = -2(1 + f(1))^{-3}(11 + f'(1))$   
 $= -2(1 + 3)^{-3}\left(11 - \frac{1}{3}\right) = \left(-\frac{2}{4^3}\right)\left(\frac{32}{3}\right) = -\frac{1}{3}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(g) } y = f(x + g(x)) &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f'(x + g(x))(1 + g'(x)) \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{x=0} = f'(0 + g(0))(1 + g'(0)) = f'(1)\left(1 + \frac{1}{3}\right) \\ &= \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) = -\frac{4}{9} \end{aligned}$$

$$53. \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{ds}{d\theta} \cdot \frac{d\theta}{dt}: s = \cos \theta \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{d\theta} = -\sin \theta \Rightarrow \left. \frac{ds}{d\theta} \right|_{\theta=\frac{3\pi}{2}} = -\sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right) = 1 \text{ so that } \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{ds}{d\theta} \cdot \frac{d\theta}{dt} = 1 \cdot 5 = 5$$

$$54. \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{dy}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt}: y = x^2 + 7x - 5 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x + 7 \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{x=1} = 9 \text{ so that } \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{dy}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = 9 \cdot \frac{1}{3} = 3$$

55. With  $y = x$ , we should get  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 1$  for both (a) and (b):

$$\text{(a) } y = \frac{u}{5} + 7 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = \frac{1}{5}; u = 5x - 35 \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 5; \text{ therefore, } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{5} \cdot 5 = 1, \text{ as expected}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(b) } y = 1 + \frac{1}{u} &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = -\frac{1}{u^2}; u = (x-1)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = -(x-1)^{-2}(1) = \frac{-1}{(x-1)^2}; \text{ therefore } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} \\ &= \frac{-1}{u^2} \cdot \frac{-1}{(x-1)^2} = \frac{-1}{((x-1)^{-1})^2} \cdot \frac{-1}{(x-1)^2} = (x-1)^2 \cdot \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} = 1, \text{ again as expected} \end{aligned}$$

56. With  $y = x^{3/2}$ , we should get  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2}$  for both (a) and (b):

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(a) } y = u^3 &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = 3u^2; u = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}; \text{ therefore, } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} = 3u^2 \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} = 3(\sqrt{x})^2 \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} = \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x}, \\ &\text{as expected.} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(b) } y = \sqrt{u} &\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{u}}; u = x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 3x^2; \text{ therefore, } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{u}} \cdot 3x^2 = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x^3}} \cdot 3x^2 = \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2}, \\ &\text{again as expected.} \end{aligned}$$

$$57. y = 2 \tan\left(\frac{\pi x}{4}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(2 \sec^2 \frac{\pi x}{4}\right)\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec^2 \frac{\pi x}{4}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(a) } \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{x=1} &= \frac{\pi}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \pi \Rightarrow \text{slope of tangent is } 2; \text{ thus, } y(1) = 2 \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2 \text{ and } y'(1) = \pi \Rightarrow \text{tangent line is} \\ &\text{given by } y - 2 = \pi(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = \pi x + 2 - \pi \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(b) } y' = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi x}{4}\right) &\text{ and the smallest value the secant function can have in } -2 < x < 2 \text{ is } 1 \Rightarrow \text{the minimum} \\ &\text{value of } y' \text{ is } \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ and that occurs when } \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi x}{4}\right) \Rightarrow 1 = \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi x}{4}\right) \Rightarrow \pm 1 = \sec\left(\frac{\pi x}{4}\right) \Rightarrow x = 0. \end{aligned}$$

58. (a)  $y = \sin 2x \Rightarrow y' = 2 \cos 2x \Rightarrow y'(0) = 2 \cos(0) = 2 \Rightarrow$  tangent to  $y = \sin 2x$  at the origin is  $y = 2x$ ;

$$\begin{aligned} y = -\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) &\Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{2} \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \Rightarrow y'(0) = -\frac{1}{2} \cos 0 = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \text{tangent to } y = -\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \text{ at the origin is} \\ y = -\frac{1}{2}x. &\text{ The tangents are perpendicular to each other at the origin since the product of their slopes is} \\ &-1. \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{(b) } y = \sin(mx) \Rightarrow y' = m \cos(mx) \Rightarrow y'(0) = m \cos 0 = m; y = -\sin\left(\frac{x}{m}\right) \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{m} \cos\left(\frac{x}{m}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y'(0) = -\frac{1}{m} \cos(0) = -\frac{1}{m}. \text{ Since } m \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{m}\right) = -1, \text{ the tangent lines are perpendicular at the origin.}$$

(c)  $y = \sin(mx) \Rightarrow y' = m \cos(mx)$ . The largest value  $\cos(mx)$  can attain is 1 at  $x = 0 \Rightarrow$  the largest value  $y'$  can attain is  $|m|$  because  $|y'| = |m \cos(mx)| = |m| |\cos mx| \leq |m| \cdot 1 = |m|$ . Also,  $y = -\sin\left(\frac{x}{m}\right) \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{m} \cos\left(\frac{x}{m}\right) \Rightarrow |y'| = \left|-\frac{1}{m} \cos\left(\frac{x}{m}\right)\right| \leq \left|\frac{1}{m}\right| \left|\cos\left(\frac{x}{m}\right)\right| \leq \left|\frac{1}{m}\right| \Rightarrow$  the largest value  $y'$  can attain is  $\left|\frac{1}{m}\right|$ .

(d)  $y = \sin(mx) \Rightarrow y' = m \cos(mx) \Rightarrow y'(0) = m \Rightarrow$  slope of curve at the origin is  $m$ . Also,  $\sin(mx)$  completes  $m$  periods on  $[0, 2\pi]$ . Therefore the slope of the curve  $y = \sin(mx)$  at the origin is the same as the number of periods it completes on  $[0, 2\pi]$ . In particular, for large  $m$ , we can think of "compressing" the graph of  $y = \sin x$  horizontally which gives more periods completed on  $[0, 2\pi]$ , but also increases the slope of the graph at the origin.

59.  $s = A \cos(2\pi bt) \Rightarrow v = \frac{ds}{dt} = -A \sin(2\pi bt)(2\pi b) = -2\pi bA \sin(2\pi bt)$ . If we replace  $b$  with  $2b$  to double the frequency, the velocity formula gives  $v = -4\pi bA \sin(4\pi bt) \Rightarrow$  doubling the frequency causes the velocity to double. Also  $v = -2\pi bA \sin(2\pi bt) \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{dt} = -4\pi^2 b^2 A \cos(2\pi bt)$ . If we replace  $b$  with  $2b$  in the acceleration formula, we get  $a = -16\pi^2 b^2 A \cos(4\pi bt) \Rightarrow$  doubling the frequency causes the acceleration to quadruple. Finally,  $a = -4\pi^2 b^2 A \cos(2\pi bt) \Rightarrow j = \frac{da}{dt} = 8\pi^3 b^3 A \sin(2\pi bt)$ . If we replace  $b$  with  $2b$  in the jerk formula, we get  $j = 64\pi^3 b^3 A \sin(2\pi bt) \Rightarrow$  doubling the frequency multiplies the jerk by a factor of 8.

60. (a)  $y = 37 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{365}(x - 101)\right] + 25 \Rightarrow y' = 37 \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{365}(x - 101)\right] \left(\frac{2\pi}{365}\right) = \frac{74\pi}{365} \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{365}(x - 101)\right]$ .

The temperature is increasing the fastest when  $y'$  is as large as possible. The largest value of  $\cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{365}(x - 101)\right]$  is 1 and occurs when  $\frac{2\pi}{365}(x - 101) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 101 \Rightarrow$  on day 101 of the year ( $\sim$  April 11), the temperature is increasing the fastest.

(b)  $y'(101) = \frac{74\pi}{365} \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{365}(101 - 101)\right] = \frac{74\pi}{365} \cos(0) = \frac{74\pi}{365} \approx 0.64$  °F/day

61.  $s = (1 + 4t)^{1/2} \Rightarrow v = \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}(1 + 4t)^{-1/2}(4) = 2(1 + 4t)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow v(6) = 2(1 + 4 \cdot 6)^{-1/2} = \frac{2}{5}$  m/sec;  
 $v = 2(1 + 4t)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{dt} = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot 2(1 + 4t)^{-3/2}(4) = -4(1 + 4t)^{-3/2} \Rightarrow a(6) = -4(1 + 4 \cdot 6)^{-3/2} = -\frac{4}{125}$  m/sec<sup>2</sup>

62. We need to show  $a = \frac{dv}{dt}$  is constant:  $a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{dv}{ds} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt}$  and  $\frac{dv}{ds} = \frac{d}{ds}(k\sqrt{s}) = \frac{k}{2\sqrt{s}} \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{ds} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{dv}{ds} \cdot v = \frac{k}{2\sqrt{s}} \cdot k\sqrt{s} = \frac{k^2}{2}$  which is a constant.

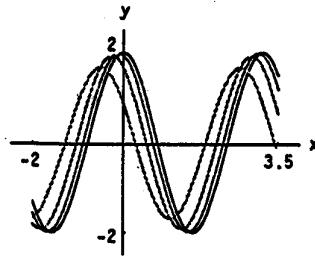
63.  $v$  proportional to  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{s}} \Rightarrow v = \frac{k}{\sqrt{s}}$  for some constant  $k \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{ds} = -\frac{k}{2s^{3/2}}$ . Thus,  $a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{dv}{ds} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{dv}{ds} \cdot v = -\frac{k}{2s^{3/2}} \cdot \frac{k}{\sqrt{s}} = -\frac{k^2}{2} \left(\frac{1}{s^2}\right) \Rightarrow$  acceleration is a constant times  $\frac{1}{s^2}$  so  $a$  is proportional to  $\frac{1}{s^2}$ .

64. Let  $\frac{dx}{dt} = f(x)$ . Then,  $a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{dv}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{dv}{dx} \cdot f(x) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right) \cdot f(x) = \frac{d}{dx}(f(x)) \cdot f(x) = f'(x)f(x)$ , as required.

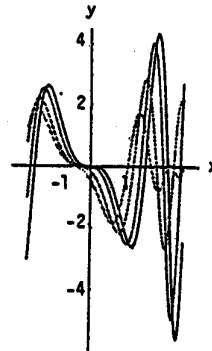
65.  $T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{L}{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{dT}{dL} = 2\pi \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\frac{L}{g}}} \cdot \frac{1}{g} = \frac{\pi}{g\sqrt{\frac{L}{g}}} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{gL}}$ . Therefore,  $\frac{dT}{du} = \frac{dT}{dL} \cdot \frac{dL}{du} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{gL}} \cdot kL = \frac{\pi k\sqrt{L}}{\sqrt{g}} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2\pi k\sqrt{\frac{L}{g}} = \frac{kT}{2}$ , as required.

66. No. The chain rule says that when  $g$  is differentiable at 0 and  $f$  is differentiable at  $g(0)$ , then  $f \circ g$  is differentiable at 0. But the chain rule says nothing about what happens when  $g$  is not differentiable at 0 so there is no contradiction.
67. The graph of  $y = (f \circ g)(x)$  has a horizontal tangent at  $x = 1$  provided that  $(f \circ g)'(1) = 0 \Rightarrow f'(g(1))g'(1) = 0 \Rightarrow$  either  $f'(g(1)) = 0$  or  $g'(1) = 0$  (or both)  $\Rightarrow$  either the graph of  $f$  has a horizontal tangent at  $u = g(1)$ , or the graph of  $g$  has a horizontal tangent at  $x = 1$  (or both).
68.  $(f \circ g)'(-5) < 0 \Rightarrow f'(g(-5)) \cdot g'(-5) < 0 \Rightarrow f'(g(-5))$  and  $g'(-5)$  are both nonzero and have opposite signs. That is, either  $[f'(g(-5)) > 0$  and  $g'(-5) < 0]$  or  $[f'(g(-5)) < 0$  and  $g'(-5) > 0]$ .

69. As  $h \rightarrow 0$ , the graph of  $y = \frac{\sin 2(x+h) - \sin 2x}{h}$  approaches the graph of  $y = 2 \cos 2x$  because
- $$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2(x+h) - \sin 2x}{h} = \frac{d}{dx}(\sin 2x) = 2 \cos 2x.$$



70. As  $h \rightarrow 0$ , the graph of  $y = \frac{\cos[(x+h)^2] - \cos(x^2)}{h}$  approaches the graph of  $y = -2x \sin(x^2)$  because
- $$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos[(x+h)^2] - \cos(x^2)}{h} = \frac{d}{dx}[\cos(x^2)] = -2x \sin(x^2).$$



71.  $\frac{dx}{dt} = \cos t$  and  $\frac{dy}{dt} = 2 \cos 2t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{2 \cos 2t}{\cos t} = \frac{2(2 \cos^2 t - 1)}{\cos t}$ ; then  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{2(2 \cos^2 t - 1)}{\cos t} = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow 2 \cos^2 t - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \cos t = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{3\pi}{4}, \frac{5\pi}{4}, \frac{7\pi}{4}$ . In the 1st quadrant:  $t = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow x = \sin \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$  and  
 $y = \sin 2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}, 1\right)$  is the point where the tangent line is horizontal. At the origin:  $x = 0$  and  $y = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow \sin t = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0$  or  $t = \pi$  and  $\sin 2t = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0, \frac{\pi}{2}, \pi, \frac{3\pi}{2}$ ; thus  $t = 0$  and  $t = \pi$  give the tangent lines at  
 the origin. Tangents at origin:  $\frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{t=0} = 2 \Rightarrow y = 2x$  and  $\frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{t=\pi} = -2 \Rightarrow y = -2x$

$$72. \frac{dx}{dt} = 2 \cos 2t \text{ and } \frac{dy}{dt} = 3 \cos 3t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{3 \cos 3t}{2 \cos 2t} = \frac{3(\cos 2t \cos t - \sin 2t \sin t)}{2(2 \cos^2 t - 1)}$$

$$= \frac{3[(2 \cos^2 t - 1)(\cos t) - 2 \sin t \cos t \sin t]}{2(2 \cos^2 t - 1)} = \frac{(3 \cos t)(2 \cos^2 t - 1 - 2 \sin^2 t)}{2(2 \cos^2 t - 1)} = \frac{(3 \cos t)(4 \cos^2 t - 3)}{2(2 \cos^2 t - 1)}; \text{ then}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{(3 \cos t)(4 \cos^2 t - 3)}{2(2 \cos^2 t - 1)} = 0 \Rightarrow 3 \cos t = 0 \text{ or } 4 \cos^2 t - 3 = 0: 3 \cos t = 0 \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{3\pi}{2} \text{ and}$$

$$4 \cos^2 t - 3 = 0 \Rightarrow \cos t = \pm \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{6}, \frac{5\pi}{6}, \frac{7\pi}{6}, \frac{11\pi}{6}. \text{ In the 1st quadrant: } t = \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow x = \sin 2\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

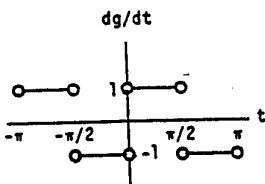
and  $y = \sin 3\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}, 1\right)$  is the point where the graph has a horizontal tangent. At the origin:  $x = 0$

and  $y = 0 \Rightarrow \sin 2t = 0$  and  $\sin 3t = 0 \Rightarrow t = 0, \frac{\pi}{2}, \pi, \frac{3\pi}{2}$  and  $t = 0, \frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{2\pi}{3}, \pi, \frac{4\pi}{3}, \frac{5\pi}{3} \Rightarrow t = 0$  and  $t = \pi$  give

the tangent lines at the origin. Tangents at the origin:  $\left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{t=0} = \frac{3 \cos 0}{2 \cos 0} = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow y = \frac{3}{2}x$ , and  $\left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{t=\pi} =$

$$= \frac{3 \cos(3\pi)}{2 \cos(2\pi)} = -\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow y = -\frac{3}{2}x$$

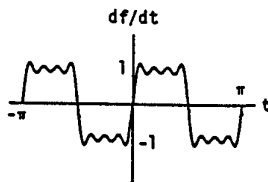
73. (a)



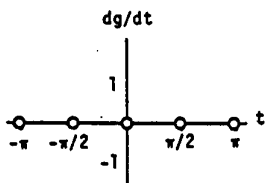
$$(b) \frac{df}{dt} = 1.27324 \sin 2t + 0.42444 \sin 6t + 0.2546 \sin 10t + 0.18186 \sin 14t$$

(c) The curve of  $y = \frac{df}{dt}$  approximates  $y = \frac{dg}{dt}$

the best when  $t$  is not  $-\pi, -\frac{\pi}{2}, 0, \frac{\pi}{2},$  nor  $\pi$ .

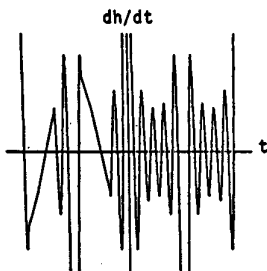


74. (a)



$$(b) \frac{dh}{dt} = 2.5464 \cos(2t) + 2.5464 \cos(6t) + 2.5465 \cos(10t) + 2.54604 \cos(14t) + 2.54646 \cos(18t)$$

(c)



75-80. Example CAS commands:

Maple:

```

x:= t -> exp(t) - t^2;
y:= t -> t + exp(-t);
plot([x(t), y(t), t = -1..2]);
diff(x(t),t);
dx:= unapply(%,t);
diff(y(t),t);
dy:= unapply(%,t);
dy(t)/dx(t);
dydx:= unapply(%,t);
diff(dydx(t),t);
simplify(%): dy1:= unapply(%,t);
dy1(t)/dx(t);
d2ydx2:= unapply(%,t);
t0:=1: evalf(d2ydx2(t0));
tanline:= t -> y(t0) + (dy(t0)/dx(t0))*(t - x(t0));
plot([x(t), y(t), t = -1..2], [t, tanline(t), t=t0-1..t0+2]);

```

Mathematica:

```

Clear[x,y,t]
{a,b} = {-Pi,Pi}; t0 = Pi/4;
x[t_] = t - Cos[t]
y[t_] = 1 + Sin[t]
p1 = ParametricPlot[ {x[t],y[t]}, {t,a,b} ]
yp[t_] = y'[t]/x'[t]
ypp[t_] = yp'[t]/x'[t]
yp[t0] // N
ypp[t0] // N
tanline[x_] = y[t0] + yp[t0]*(x-x[t0])
p2 = Plot[ tanline[x], {x,0,0.2} ]
Show[ {p1,p2} ]

```

**2.6 IMPLICIT DIFFERENTIATION**

$$1. y = x^{9/4} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{9}{4}x^{5/4}$$

$$2. y = \sqrt[3]{2x} = (2x)^{1/3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{3}(2x)^{-2/3} \cdot 2 = \frac{2^{1/3}}{3x^{2/3}}$$

3.  $y = 7\sqrt{x+6} = 7(x+6)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{7}{2}(x+6)^{-1/2} = \frac{7}{2\sqrt{x+6}}$
4.  $y = (1-6x)^{2/3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{3}(1-6x)^{-1/3}(-6) = -4(1-6x)^{-1/3}$
5.  $y = x(x^2+1)^{1/2} \Rightarrow y' = (1)(x^2+1)^{1/2} + \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)(x^2+1)^{-1/2}(2x) = \frac{2x^2+1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}$
6.  $y = x(x^2+1)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow y' = (1)(x^2+1)^{-1/2} + (x)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(x^2+1)^{-3/2}(2x) = (x^2+1)^{-3/2}[(x^2+1) - x^2]$   
 $= \frac{1}{(x^2+1)^{3/2}}$
7.  $s = \sqrt[7]{t^2} = t^{2/7} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{2}{7}t^{-5/7}$
8.  $r = \sqrt[4]{\theta^{-3}} = \theta^{-3/4} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -\frac{3}{4}\theta^{-7/4}$
9.  $y = \sin\left((2t+5)^{-2/3}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \cos\left((2t+5)^{-2/3}\right) \cdot \left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)(2t+5)^{-5/3} \cdot 2 = -\frac{4}{3}(2t+5)^{-5/3} \cos\left((2t+5)^{-2/3}\right)$
10.  $f(x) = \sqrt{1-\sqrt{x}} = (1-x^{1/2})^{1/2} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(1-x^{1/2})^{-1/2} \left(-\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}\right) = \frac{-1}{4(\sqrt{1-\sqrt{x}})\sqrt{x}} = \frac{-1}{4\sqrt{x(1-\sqrt{x})}}$
11.  $g(x) = 2(2x^{-1/2}+1)^{-1/3} \Rightarrow g'(x) = -\frac{2}{3}(2x^{-1/2}+1)^{-4/3} \cdot (-1)x^{-3/2} = \frac{2}{3}(2x^{-1/2}+1)^{-4/3} x^{-3/2}$
12.  $h(\theta) = \sqrt[3]{1+\cos(2\theta)} = (1+\cos 2\theta)^{1/3} \Rightarrow h'(\theta) = \frac{1}{3}(1+\cos 2\theta)^{-2/3} \cdot (-\sin 2\theta) \cdot 2 = -\frac{2}{3}(\sin 2\theta)(1+\cos 2\theta)^{-2/3}$
13.  $x^2y + xy^2 = 6$ :
- Step 1:  $\left(x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + y \cdot 2x\right) + \left(x \cdot 2y \frac{dy}{dx} + y^2 \cdot 1\right) = 0$
- Step 2:  $x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + 2xy \frac{dy}{dx} = -2xy - y^2$
- Step 3:  $\frac{dy}{dx}(x^2 + 2xy) = -2xy - y^2$
- Step 4:  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2xy - y^2}{x^2 + 2xy}$
14.  $2xy + y^2 = x + y$ :
- Step 1:  $\left(2x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y\right) + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \frac{dy}{dx}$
- Step 2:  $2x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - 2y$
- Step 3:  $\frac{dy}{dx}(2x + 2y - 1) = 1 - 2y$
- Step 4:  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 - 2y}{2x + 2y - 1}$



$$15. x^3 - xy + y^3 = 1 \Rightarrow 3x^2 - y - x \frac{dy}{dx} + 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow (3y^2 - x) \frac{dy}{dx} = y - 3x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y - 3x^2}{3y^2 - x}$$

$$16. x^2(x-y)^2 = x^2 - y^2:$$

$$\text{Step 1: } x^2 \left[ 2(x-y) \left( 1 - \frac{dy}{dx} \right) \right] + (x-y)^2 (2x) = 2x - 2y \frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\text{Step 2: } -2x^2(x-y) \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x - 2x^2(x-y) - 2x(x-y)^2$$

$$\text{Step 3: } \frac{dy}{dx} [-2x^2(x-y) + 2y] = 2x[1 - x(x-y) - (x-y)^2]$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Step 4: } \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{2x[1 - x(x-y) - (x-y)^2]}{-2x^2(x-y) + 2y} = \frac{x[1 - x(x-y) - (x-y)^2]}{y - x^2(x-y)} = \frac{x(1 - x^2 + xy - x^2 + 2xy - y^2)}{x^2y - x^3 + y} \\ &= \frac{x - 2x^3 + 3x^2y - xy^2}{x^2y - x^3 + y} \end{aligned}$$

$$17. y^2 = \frac{x-1}{x+1} \Rightarrow 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x+1) - (x-1)}{(x+1)^2} = \frac{2}{(x+1)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{y(x+1)^2}$$

$$18. x^2 = \frac{x-y}{x+y} \Rightarrow x^3 + x^2y = x-y \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 2xy + x^2y' = 1 - y' \Rightarrow (x^2 + 1)y' = 1 - 3x^2 - 2xy \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1 - 3x^2 - 2xy}{x^2 + 1}$$

$$19. x = \tan y \Rightarrow 1 = (\sec^2 y) \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sec^2 y} = \cos^2 y$$

$$20. x + \sin y = xy \Rightarrow 1 + (\cos y) \frac{dy}{dx} = y + x \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow (\cos y - x) \frac{dy}{dx} = y - 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y-1}{\cos y - x}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 21. y \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) &= 1 - xy \Rightarrow y \left[ \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) \cdot (-1) \cdot \frac{1}{y^2} \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} \right] + \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} = -x \frac{dy}{dx} - y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \left[ -\frac{1}{y} \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + x \right] = -y \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{-y}{-\frac{1}{y} \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + x} = \frac{-y^2}{y \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + xy} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 22. y^2 \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) &= 2x + 2y \Rightarrow y^2 \left[ -\sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) \cdot (-1) \cdot \frac{1}{y^2} \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} \right] + \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) \cdot 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 + 2 \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \left[ \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + 2y \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) - 2 \right] = 2 \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} &= \frac{2}{\sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + 2y \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) - 2} \end{aligned}$$

$$23. \theta^{1/2} + r^{1/2} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \theta^{-1/2} + \frac{1}{2} r^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} \left[ \frac{1}{2\sqrt{r}} \right] = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{\theta}} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -\frac{2\sqrt{r}}{2\sqrt{\theta}} = -\frac{\sqrt{r}}{\sqrt{\theta}}$$

$$24. r - 2\sqrt{\theta} = \frac{3}{2}\theta^{2/3} + \frac{4}{3}\theta^{3/4} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} - \theta^{-1/2} = \theta^{-1/3} + \theta^{-1/4} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \theta^{-1/2} + \theta^{-1/3} + \theta^{-1/4}$$

$$25. \sin(r\theta) = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow [\cos(r\theta)]\left(r + \theta \frac{dr}{d\theta}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta}[\theta \cos(r\theta)] = -r \cos(r\theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{-r \cos(r\theta)}{\theta \cos(r\theta)} = -\frac{r}{\theta},$$

$$\cos(r\theta) \neq 0$$

$$26. \cos r + \cos \theta = r\theta \Rightarrow (-\sin r) \frac{dr}{d\theta} - \sin \theta = r + \theta \frac{dr}{d\theta} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta}[-\theta - \sin r] = r + \sin \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{-(r + \sin \theta)}{\theta + \sin r}$$

$$27. x^{2/3} + y^{2/3} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3} + \frac{2}{3}y^{-1/3} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\left[\frac{2}{3}y^{-1/3}\right] = -\frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x^{-1/3}}{y^{-1/3}} = -\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^{1/3};$$

$$\text{Differentiating again, } y'' = \frac{x^{1/3} \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{3}y^{-2/3}\right)y' + y^{1/3}\left(\frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3}\right)}{x^{2/3}} = \frac{x^{1/3} \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{3}y^{-2/3}\right)\left(-\frac{y^{1/3}}{x^{1/3}}\right) + y^{1/3}\left(\frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3}\right)}{x^{2/3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3}y^{-1/3} + \frac{1}{3}y^{1/3}x^{-4/3} = \frac{y^{1/3}}{3x^{4/3}} + \frac{1}{3y^{1/3}x^{2/3}}$$

$$28. y^2 = x^2 + 2x \Rightarrow 2yy' = 2x + 2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{2x+2}{2y} = \frac{x+1}{y}; \text{ then } y'' = \frac{y - (x+1)y'}{y^2} = \frac{y - (x+1)\left(\frac{x+1}{y}\right)}{y^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y'' = \frac{y^2 - (x+1)^2}{y^3}$$

$$29. 2\sqrt{y} = x - y \Rightarrow y^{-1/2}y' = 1 - y' \Rightarrow y'(y^{-1/2} + 1) = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y' = \frac{1}{y^{-1/2} + 1} = \frac{\sqrt{y}}{\sqrt{y} + 1}; \text{ we can}$$

differentiate the equation  $y'(y^{-1/2} + 1) = 1$  again to find  $y''$ :  $y'\left(-\frac{1}{2}y^{-3/2}y'\right) + (y^{-1/2} + 1)y'' = 0$

$$\Rightarrow (y^{-1/2} + 1)y'' = \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{y^{-1/2} + 1}\right)^2 y^{-3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y'' = \frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{y^{-1/2} + 1}\right)^2 y^{-3/2}}{(y^{-1/2} + 1)} = \frac{1}{2y^{3/2}(y^{-1/2} + 1)^3} = \frac{1}{2(1 + \sqrt{y})^3}$$

$$30. xy + y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow xy' + y + 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow xy' + 2yy' = -y \Rightarrow y'(x + 2y) = -y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{-y}{(x + 2y)}; \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y''$$

$$= \frac{-(x + 2y)y' + y(1 + 2y')}{(x + 2y)^2} = \frac{-(x + 2y)\left[\frac{-y}{(x + 2y)}\right] + y\left[1 + 2\left(\frac{-y}{(x + 2y)}\right)\right]}{(x + 2y)^2} = \frac{\frac{1}{(x + 2y)}[y(x + 2y) + y(x + 2y) - 2y^2]}{(x + 2y)^2}$$

$$= \frac{2y(x + 2y) - 2y^2}{(x + 2y)^3} = \frac{2y^2 + 2xy}{(x + 2y)^3} = \frac{2y(x + y)}{(x + 2y)^3}$$

$$31. x^3 + y^3 = 16 \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 3y^2y' = 0 \Rightarrow 3y^2y' = -3x^2 \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{x^2}{y^2}; \text{ we differentiate } y^2y' = -x^2 \text{ to find } y'':$$

$$y^2y'' + y'[2y \cdot y'] = -2x \Rightarrow y^2y'' = -2x - 2y[y']^2 \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{-2x - 2y\left(-\frac{x^2}{y^2}\right)^2}{y^2} = \frac{-2x - \frac{2x^4}{y^3}}{y^2}$$

$$= \frac{-2xy^3 - 2x^4}{y^5} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{(2,2)} = \frac{-32 - 32}{32} = -2$$

$$32. \quad xy + y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow xy' + y + 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow y'(x + 2y) = -y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{-y}{(x + 2y)} \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{(x + 2y)(-y') - (-y)(1 + 2y')}{(x + 2y)^2};$$

$$\text{since } y'|_{(0, -1)} = -\frac{1}{2} \text{ we obtain } y''|_{(0, -1)} = \frac{(-2)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - (-1)(0)}{4} = -\frac{1}{4}$$

$$33. \quad x^2 - 2tx + 2t^2 = 4 \Rightarrow 2x \frac{dx}{dt} - 2x - 2t \frac{dx}{dt} + 4t = 0 \Rightarrow (2x - 2t) \frac{dx}{dt} = 2x - 4t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{2x - 4t}{2x - 2t} = \frac{x - 2t}{x - t};$$

$$2y^3 - 3t^2 = 4 \Rightarrow 6y^2 \frac{dy}{dt} - 6t = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{6t}{6y^2} = \frac{t}{y^2}; \text{ thus } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\left(\frac{t}{y^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{x - 2t}{x - t}\right)} = \frac{t(x - t)}{y^2(x - 2t)}; t = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 - 2(2)x + 2(2)^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 - 4x + 4 = 0 \Rightarrow (x - 2)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 2; t = 2 \Rightarrow 2y^3 - 3(2)^2 = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow 2y^3 = 16 \Rightarrow y^3 = 8 \Rightarrow y = 2; \text{ therefore } \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{t=2} = \frac{2(2 - 2)}{(2)^2(2 - 2(2))} = 0$$

$$34. \quad x = \sqrt{5 - \sqrt{t}} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}(5 - \sqrt{t})^{-1/2} \left(-\frac{1}{2}t^{-1/2}\right) = \frac{-1}{4\sqrt{t}\sqrt{5 - \sqrt{t}}}; y(t - 1) = \ln y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt}(t - 1) + y = \left(\frac{1}{y}\right) \frac{dy}{dt}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(t - 1 - \frac{1}{y}\right) \frac{dy}{dt} = -y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{-y}{\left(t - 1 - \frac{1}{y}\right)} = \frac{-y^2}{ty - y - 1}; \text{ thus } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{-y^2}{ty - y - 1}\right)}{\left(\frac{-1}{4\sqrt{t}\sqrt{5 - \sqrt{t}}}\right)} = \frac{4y^2\sqrt{t}\sqrt{5 - \sqrt{t}}}{ty - y - 1};$$

$$t = 1 \Rightarrow y(1 - 1) = \ln y \Rightarrow 0 = \ln y \Rightarrow y = 1; \text{ therefore } \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{t=1} = \frac{4(1)^2\sqrt{1}\sqrt{5 - \sqrt{1}}}{(1)(1) - 1 - 1} = -8$$

$$35. \quad x + 2x^{3/2} = t^2 + t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} + 3x^{1/2} \frac{dx}{dt} = 2t + 1 \Rightarrow (1 + 3x^{1/2}) \frac{dx}{dt} = 2t + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{2t + 1}{1 + 3x^{1/2}}; y\sqrt{t + 1} + 2t\sqrt{y} = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt}\sqrt{t + 1} + y\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(t + 1)^{-1/2} + 2\sqrt{y} + 2t\left(\frac{1}{2}y^{-1/2}\right) \frac{dy}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt}\sqrt{t + 1} + \frac{y}{2\sqrt{t + 1}} + 2\sqrt{y} + \left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{y}}\right) \frac{dy}{dt} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\sqrt{t + 1} + \frac{t}{\sqrt{y}}\right) \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{-y}{2\sqrt{t + 1}} - 2\sqrt{y} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{\left(\frac{-y}{2\sqrt{t + 1}} - 2\sqrt{y}\right)}{\left(\sqrt{t + 1} + \frac{t}{\sqrt{y}}\right)} = \frac{-y\sqrt{y} - 4y\sqrt{t + 1}}{2\sqrt{y}(t + 1) + 2t\sqrt{t + 1}}; \text{ thus}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy/dt}{dx/dt} = \frac{\left(\frac{-y\sqrt{y} - 4y\sqrt{t + 1}}{2\sqrt{y}(t + 1) + 2t\sqrt{t + 1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{2t + 1}{1 + 3x^{1/2}}\right)}; t = 0 \Rightarrow x + 2x^{3/2} = 0 \Rightarrow x(1 + 2x^{1/2}) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0; t = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow y\sqrt{0 + 1} + 2(0)\sqrt{y} = 4 \Rightarrow y = 4; \text{ therefore } \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{t=0} = \frac{\left(\frac{-4\sqrt{4} - 4(4)\sqrt{0 + 1}}{2\sqrt{4}(0 + 1) + 2(0)\sqrt{0 + 1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{2(0) + 1}{1 + 3(0)^{1/2}}\right)} = -6$$

$$36. x \sin t + 2x = t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} \sin t + x \cos t + 2 \frac{dx}{dt} = 1 \Rightarrow (\sin t + 2) \frac{dx}{dt} = 1 - x \cos t \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1 - x \cos t}{\sin t + 2};$$

$$t \sin t - 2t = y \Rightarrow \sin t + t \cos t - 2 = \frac{dy}{dt}; \text{ thus } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sin t + t \cos t - 2}{\left(\frac{1 - x \cos t}{\sin t + 2}\right)}; t = \pi \Rightarrow x \sin \pi + 2x = \pi$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{2}; \text{ therefore } \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{t=\pi} = \frac{\sin \pi + \pi \cos \pi - 2}{\left[ \frac{1 - \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \cos \pi}{\sin \pi + 2} \right]} = \frac{-4\pi - 8}{2 + \pi} = -4$$

$$37. y^2 + x^2 = y^4 - 2x \text{ at } (-2, 1) \text{ and } (-2, -1) \Rightarrow 2y \frac{dy}{dx} + 2x = 4y^3 \frac{dy}{dx} - 2 \Rightarrow 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - 4y^3 \frac{dy}{dx} = -2 - 2x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(2y - 4y^3) = -2 - 2x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x + 1}{2y^3 - y} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{(-2, 1)} = -1 \text{ and } \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{(-2, -1)} = 1$$

$$38. (x^2 + y^2)^2 = (x - y)^2 \text{ at } (1, 0) \text{ and } (1, -1) \Rightarrow 2(x^2 + y^2) \left( 2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = 2(x - y) \left( 1 - \frac{dy}{dx} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} [2y(x^2 + y^2) + (x - y)] = -2x(x^2 + y^2) + (x - y) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x(x^2 + y^2) + (x - y)}{2y(x^2 + y^2) + (x - y)} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{(1, 0)} = -1$$

$$\text{and } \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{(1, -1)} = 1$$

$$39. x^2 + xy - y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow 2x + y + xy' - 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow (x - 2y)y' = -2x - y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{2x + y}{2y - x};$$

$$(a) \text{ the slope of the tangent line } m = y' \Big|_{(2, 3)} = \frac{7}{4} \Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is } y - 3 = \frac{7}{4}(x - 2) \Rightarrow y = \frac{7}{4}x - \frac{1}{2}$$

$$(b) \text{ the normal line is } y - 3 = -\frac{4}{7}(x - 2) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{4}{7}x + \frac{29}{7}$$

$$40. x^2y^2 = 9 \Rightarrow 2xy^2 + 2x^2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow x^2yy' = -xy^2 \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{y}{x};$$

$$(a) \text{ the slope of the tangent line } m = y' \Big|_{(-1, 3)} = -\frac{y}{x} \Big|_{(-1, 3)} = 3 \Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is } y - 3 = 3(x + 1) \\ \Rightarrow y = 3x + 6$$

$$(b) \text{ the normal line is } y - 3 = -\frac{1}{3}(x + 1) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{1}{3}x + \frac{8}{3}$$

$$41. y^2 - 2x - 4y - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow 2yy' - 2 - 4y' = 0 \Rightarrow 2(y - 2)y' = 2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{y - 2};$$

$$(a) \text{ the slope of the tangent line } m = y' \Big|_{(-2, 1)} = -1 \Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is } y - 1 = -1(x + 2) \Rightarrow y = -x - 1$$

$$(b) \text{ the normal line is } y - 1 = 1(x + 2) \Rightarrow y = x + 3$$

$$42. 6x^2 + 3xy + 2y^2 + 17y - 6 = 0 \Rightarrow 12x + 3y + 3xy' + 4yy' + 17y' = 0 \Rightarrow y'(3x + 4y + 17) = -12x - 3y$$

$$\Rightarrow y' = \frac{-12x - 3y}{3x + 4y + 17};$$

$$(a) \text{ the slope of the tangent line } m = y' \Big|_{(-1, 0)} = \frac{-12x - 3y}{3x + 4y + 17} \Big|_{(-1, 0)} = \frac{6}{7} \Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is } y - 0 = \frac{6}{7}(x + 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{6}{7}x + \frac{6}{7}$$

$$(b) \text{ the normal line is } y - 0 = -\frac{7}{6}(x + 1) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{7}{6}x - \frac{7}{6}$$

$$43. 2xy + \pi \sin y = 2\pi \Rightarrow 2xy' + 2y + \pi(\cos y)y' = 0 \Rightarrow y'(2x + \pi \cos y) = -2y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{-2y}{2x + \pi \cos y};$$

$$(a) \text{ the slope of the tangent line } m = y' \Big|_{(1, \frac{\pi}{2})} = \frac{-2y}{2x + \pi \cos y} \Big|_{(1, \frac{\pi}{2})} = -\frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is}$$

$$y - \frac{\pi}{2} = -\frac{\pi}{2}(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{\pi}{2}x + \pi$$

$$(b) \text{ the normal line is } y - \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{2}{\pi}(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = \frac{2}{\pi}x - \frac{2}{\pi} + \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$44. x \sin 2y = y \cos 2x \Rightarrow x(\cos 2y)2y' + \sin 2y = -2y \sin 2x + y' \cos 2x \Rightarrow y'(2x \cos 2y - \cos 2x) \\ = -\sin 2y - 2y \sin 2x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{\sin 2y + 2y \sin 2x}{\cos 2x - 2x \cos 2y};$$

$$(a) \text{ the slope of the tangent line } m = y' \Big|_{(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2})} = \frac{\sin 2y + 2y \sin 2x}{\cos 2x - 2x \cos 2y} \Big|_{(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2})} = \frac{\pi}{2} = 2 \Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is}$$

$$y - \frac{\pi}{2} = 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \Rightarrow y = 2x$$

$$(b) \text{ the normal line is } y - \frac{\pi}{2} = -\frac{1}{2}\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{5\pi}{8}$$

$$45. y = 2 \sin(\pi x - y) \Rightarrow y' = 2[\cos(\pi x - y)] \cdot (\pi - y') \Rightarrow y'[1 + 2 \cos(\pi x - y)] = 2\pi \cos(\pi x - y) \\ \Rightarrow y' = \frac{2\pi \cos(\pi x - y)}{1 + 2 \cos(\pi x - y)};$$

$$(a) \text{ the slope of the tangent line } m = y' \Big|_{(1, 0)} = \frac{2\pi \cos(\pi x - y)}{1 + 2 \cos(\pi x - y)} \Big|_{(1, 0)} = 2\pi \Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is}$$

$$y - 0 = 2\pi(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = 2\pi x - 2\pi$$

$$(b) \text{ the normal line is } y - 0 = -\frac{1}{2\pi}(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{x}{2\pi} + \frac{1}{2\pi}$$

$$46. x^2 \cos^2 y - \sin y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2(2 \cos y)(-\sin y)y' + 2x \cos^2 y - y' \cos y = 0 \Rightarrow y'[-2x^2 \cos y \sin y - \cos y] \\ = -2x \cos^2 y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{2x \cos^2 y}{2x^2 \cos y \sin y + \cos y};$$

$$(a) \text{ the slope of the tangent line } m = y' \Big|_{(0, \pi)} = \frac{2x \cos^2 y}{2x^2 \cos y \sin y + \cos y} \Big|_{(0, \pi)} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is } y = \pi$$

$$(b) \text{ the normal line is } x = 0$$

$$47. \text{ Solving } x^2 + xy + y^2 = 7 \text{ and } y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 = 7 \Rightarrow x = \pm\sqrt{7} \Rightarrow (-\sqrt{7}, 0) \text{ and } (\sqrt{7}, 0) \text{ are the points where the} \\ \text{curve crosses the } x\text{-axis. Now } x^2 + xy + y^2 = 7 \Rightarrow 2x + y + xy' + 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow (x + 2y)y' = -2x - y$$

$$\Rightarrow y' = -\frac{2x + y}{x + 2y} \Rightarrow m = -\frac{2x + y}{x + 2y} \Rightarrow \text{the slope at } (-\sqrt{7}, 0) \text{ is } m = -\frac{-2\sqrt{7}}{-\sqrt{7}} = -2 \text{ and the slope at } (\sqrt{7}, 0) \text{ is}$$

$$m = -\frac{2\sqrt{7}}{\sqrt{7}} = -2. \text{ Since the slope is } -2 \text{ in each case, the corresponding tangents must be parallel.}$$

$$48. x^2 + xy + y^2 = 7 \Rightarrow 2x + y + x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow (x + 2y) \frac{dy}{dx} = -2x - y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x - y}{x + 2y} \text{ and } \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{x + 2y}{-2x - y};$$

$$(a) \text{ Solving } \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow -2x - y = 0 \Rightarrow y = -2x \text{ and substitution into the original equation gives}$$

$x^2 + x(-2x) + (-2x)^2 = 7 \Rightarrow 3x^2 = 7 \Rightarrow x = \pm\sqrt{\frac{7}{3}}$  and  $y = \mp 2\sqrt{\frac{7}{3}}$  when the tangents are parallel to the x-axis.

(b) Solving  $\frac{dx}{dy} = 0 \Rightarrow x + 2y = 0 \Rightarrow y = -\frac{x}{2}$  and substitution gives  $x^2 + x\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right) + \left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^2 = 7 \Rightarrow \frac{3x^2}{4} = 7$

$\Rightarrow x = \pm 2\sqrt{\frac{7}{3}}$  and  $y = \mp\sqrt{\frac{7}{3}}$  when the tangents are parallel to the y-axis.

49.  $y^4 = y^2 - x^2 \Rightarrow 4y^3y' = 2yy' - 2x \Rightarrow 2(2y^3 - y)y' = -2x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{x}{y - 2y^3}$ ; the slope of the tangent line at

$\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}, \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)$  is  $\frac{x}{y - 2y^3} \Big|_{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}, \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)} = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{6\sqrt{3}}{8}} = \frac{\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{4}} = \frac{1}{2-3} = -1$ ; the slope of the tangent line at  $\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$

is  $\frac{x}{y - 2y^3} \Big|_{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}, \frac{1}{2}\right)} = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}}{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{8}} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{4-2} = \sqrt{3}$

50.  $y^2(2-x) = x^3 \Rightarrow 2yy'(2-x) + y^2(-1) = 3x^2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{y^2 + 3x^2}{2y(2-x)}$ ; the slope of the tangent line is

$m = \frac{y^2 + 3x^2}{2y(2-x)} \Big|_{(1,1)} = \frac{4}{2} = 2 \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y - 1 = 2(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = 2x - 1$ ; the normal line is

$y - 1 = -\frac{1}{2}(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{3}{2}$

51.  $y^4 - 4y^2 = x^4 - 9x^2 \Rightarrow 4y^3y' - 8yy' = 4x^3 - 18x \Rightarrow y'(4y^3 - 8y) = 4x^3 - 18x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{4x^3 - 18x}{4y^3 - 8y} = \frac{2x^3 - 9x}{2y^3 - 4y}$   
 $= \frac{x(2x^2 - 9)}{y(2y^2 - 4)} = m$ ;  $(-3, 2)$ :  $m = \frac{(-3)(18 - 9)}{2(8 - 4)} = -\frac{27}{8}$ ;  $(-3, -2)$ :  $m = \frac{27}{8}$ ;  $(3, 2)$ :  $m = \frac{27}{8}$ ;  $(3, -2)$ :  $m = -\frac{27}{8}$

52.  $x^3 + y^3 - 9xy = 0 \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 3y^2y' - 9xy' - 9y = 0 \Rightarrow y'(3y^2 - 9x) = 9y - 3x^2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{9y - 3x^2}{3y^2 - 9x} = \frac{3y - x^2}{y^2 - 3x}$

(a)  $y' \Big|_{(4,2)} = \frac{5}{4}$  and  $y' \Big|_{(2,4)} = \frac{4}{5}$ ;

(b)  $y' = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{3y - x^2}{y^2 - 3x} = 0 \Rightarrow 3y - x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow y = \frac{x^2}{3} \Rightarrow x^3 + \left(\frac{x^2}{3}\right)^3 - 9x\left(\frac{x^2}{3}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow x^6 - 54x^3 = 0$

$\Rightarrow x^3(x^3 - 54) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$  or  $x = \sqrt[3]{54} = 3\sqrt[3]{2} \Rightarrow$  there is a horizontal tangent at  $x = 3\sqrt[3]{2}$ . To find the corresponding y-value, we will use part (c).

(c)  $\frac{dx}{dy} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2 - 3x}{3y - x^2} = 0 \Rightarrow y^2 - 3x = 0 \Rightarrow y = \pm\sqrt{3x}$ ;  $y = \sqrt{3x} \Rightarrow x^3 + (\sqrt{3x})^3 - 9x\sqrt{3x} = 0$

$\Rightarrow x^3 - 6\sqrt{3}x^{3/2} = 0 \Rightarrow x^{3/2}(x^{3/2} - 6\sqrt{3}) = 0 \Rightarrow x^{3/2} = 0$  or  $x^{3/2} = 6\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow x = 0$  or  $x = \sqrt[3]{108} = 3\sqrt[3]{4}$ .

Since the equation  $x^3 + y^3 - 9xy = 0$  is symmetric in x and y, the graph is symmetric about the line  $y = x$ .

That is, if  $(a, b)$  is a point on the folium, then so is  $(b, a)$ . Moreover, if  $y' \Big|_{(a,b)} = m$ , then  $y' \Big|_{(b,a)} = \frac{1}{m}$ .

Thus, if the folium has a horizontal tangent at  $(a, b)$ , it has a vertical tangent at  $(b, a)$  so one might expect

that with a horizontal tangent at  $x = \sqrt[3]{54}$  and a vertical tangent at  $x = 3\sqrt[3]{4}$ , the points of tangency are  $(\sqrt[3]{54}, 3\sqrt[3]{4})$  and  $(3\sqrt[3]{4}, \sqrt[3]{54})$ , respectively. One can check that these points do satisfy the equation  $x^3 + y^3 - 9xy = 0$ .

53. (a) if  $f(x) = \frac{3}{2}x^{2/3} - 3$ , then  $f'(x) = x^{-1/3}$  and  $f''(x) = -\frac{1}{3}x^{-4/3}$  so the claim  $f''(x) = x^{-1/3}$  is false  
 (b) if  $f(x) = \frac{9}{10}x^{5/3} - 7$ , then  $f'(x) = \frac{3}{2}x^{2/3}$  and  $f''(x) = x^{-1/3}$  is true  
 (c)  $f''(x) = x^{-1/3} \Rightarrow f'''(x) = -\frac{1}{3}x^{-4/3}$  is true  
 (d) if  $f'(x) = \frac{3}{2}x^{2/3} + 6$ , then  $f''(x) = x^{-1/3}$  is true

54.  $2x^2 + 3y^2 = 5 \Rightarrow 4x + 6yy' = 0 \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{2x}{3y} \Rightarrow y'|_{(1,1)} = -\frac{2x}{3y}|_{(1,1)} = -\frac{2}{3}$  and  $y'|_{(1,-1)} = -\frac{2x}{3y}|_{(1,-1)} = \frac{2}{3}$ ;

also,  $y^2 = x^3 \Rightarrow 2yy' = 3x^2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{3x^2}{2y} \Rightarrow y'|_{(1,1)} = \frac{3x^2}{2y}|_{(1,1)} = \frac{3}{2}$  and  $y'|_{(1,-1)} = \frac{3x^2}{2y}|_{(1,-1)} = -\frac{3}{2}$ . Therefore

the tangents to the curves are perpendicular at  $(1, 1)$  and  $(1, -1)$  (i.e., the curves are orthogonal at these two points of intersection).

55.  $x^2 + 2xy - 3y^2 = 0 \Rightarrow 2x + 2xy' + 2y - 6yy' = 0 \Rightarrow y'(2x - 6y) = -2x - 2y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{x+y}{3y-x} \Rightarrow$  the slope of the

tangent line  $m = y'|_{(1,1)} = \frac{x+y}{3y-x}|_{(1,1)} = 1 \Rightarrow$  the equation of the normal line at  $(1, 1)$  is  $y - 1 = -1(x - 1)$

$\Rightarrow y = -x + 2$ . To find where the normal line intersects the curve we substitute into its equation:

$x^2 + 2x(2-x) - 3(2-x)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 + 4x - 2x^2 - 3(4 - 4x + x^2) = 0 \Rightarrow -4x^2 + 16x - 12 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - 4x + 3 = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow (x-3)(x-1) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 3$  and  $y = -x + 2 = -1$ . Therefore, the normal to the curve at  $(1, 1)$  intersects the curve at the point  $(3, -1)$ . Note that it also intersects the curve at  $(1, 1)$ .

56.  $xy + 2x - y = 0 \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} + y + 2 - \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y+2}{1-x}$ ; the slope of the line  $2x + y = 0$  is  $-2$ . In order to be parallel, the normal lines must also have slope of  $-2$ . Since a normal is perpendicular to a tangent, the slope of the tangent is  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Therefore,  $\frac{y+2}{1-x} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow 2y + 4 = 1 - x \Rightarrow x = -3 - 2y$ . Substituting in the original equation,  $y(-3 - 2y) + 2(-3 - 2y) - y = 0 \Rightarrow y^2 + 4y + 3 = 0 \Rightarrow y = -3$  or  $y = -1$ . If  $y = -3$ , then  $x = 3$  and  $y + 3 = -2(x - 3) \Rightarrow y = -2x + 3$ . If  $y = -1$ , then  $x = -1$  and  $y + 1 = -2(x + 1) \Rightarrow y = -2x - 3$ .

57.  $y^2 = x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2y}$ . If a normal is drawn from  $(a, 0)$  to  $(x_1, y_1)$  on the curve its slope satisfies  $\frac{y_1 - 0}{x_1 - a} = -2y_1$   
 $\Rightarrow y_1 = -2y_1(x_1 - a)$  or  $a = x_1 + \frac{1}{2}$ . Since  $x_1 \geq 0$  on the curve, we must have that  $a \geq \frac{1}{2}$ . By symmetry, the two points on the parabola are  $(x_1, \sqrt{x_1})$  and  $(x_1, -\sqrt{x_1})$ . For the normal to be perpendicular,

$\left(\frac{\sqrt{x_1}}{x_1 - a}\right)\left(\frac{\sqrt{x_1}}{a - x_1}\right) = -1 \Rightarrow \frac{x_1}{(a - x_1)^2} = 1 \Rightarrow x_1 = (a - x_1)^2 \Rightarrow x_1 = \left(x_1 + \frac{1}{2} - x_1\right)^2 \Rightarrow x_1 = \frac{1}{4}$  and  $y_1 = \pm \frac{1}{2}$ .

Therefore,  $\left(\frac{1}{4}, \pm \frac{1}{2}\right)$  and  $a = \frac{3}{4}$ .

58. Ex. 5a.)  $y = x^{1/2}$  has no derivative at  $x = 0$  because the slope of the graph becomes vertical at  $x = 0$ .

Ex. 5b.)  $y = x^{2/3}$  has no derivative at  $x = 0$  because the slope of the graph becomes vertical at  $x = 0$ .

Ex. 6a.)  $y = (1 - x^2)^{1/4}$  has a derivative only on  $(-1, 1)$  because the function is defined only on  $[-1, 1]$  and the slope of the tangent becomes vertical at both  $x = -1$  and  $x = 1$ .

$$59. \quad xy^3 + x^2y = 6 \Rightarrow x\left(3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx}\right) + y^3 + x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + 2xy = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(3xy^2 + x^2) = -y^3 - 2xy \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y^3 - 2xy}{3xy^2 + x^2}$$

$$= -\frac{y^3 + 2xy}{3xy^2 + x^2}; \text{ also, } xy^3 + x^2y = 6 \Rightarrow x(3y^2) + y^3 \frac{dx}{dy} + x^2 + y\left(2x \frac{dx}{dy}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy}(y^3 + 2xy) = -3xy^2 - x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = -\frac{3xy^2 + x^2}{y^3 + 2xy}; \text{ thus } \frac{dx}{dy} \text{ appears to equal } \frac{1}{\frac{dy}{dx}}. \text{ The two different treatments view the graphs as functions}$$

symmetric across the line  $y = x$ , so their slopes are reciprocals of one another at the corresponding points  $(a, b)$  and  $(b, a)$ .

$$60. \quad x^3 + y^2 = \sin^2 y \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = (2 \sin y)(\cos y) \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(2y - 2 \sin y \cos y) = -3x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-3x^2}{2y - 2 \sin y \cos y}$$

$$= \frac{3x^2}{2 \sin y \cos y - 2y}; \text{ also, } x^3 + y^2 = \sin^2 y \Rightarrow 3x^2 \frac{dx}{dy} + 2y = 2 \sin y \cos y \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{2 \sin y \cos y - 2y}{3x^2}; \text{ thus } \frac{dx}{dy}$$

appears to equal  $\frac{1}{\frac{dy}{dx}}$ . The two different treatments view the graphs as functions symmetric across the line

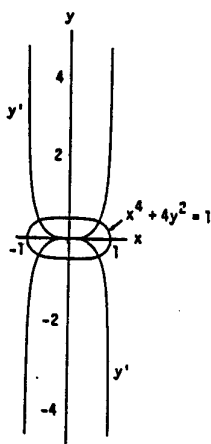
$y = x$  so their slopes are reciprocals of one another at the corresponding points  $(a, b)$  and  $(b, a)$ .

61.  $x^4 + 4y^2 = 1$ :

(a)  $y^2 = \frac{1-x^4}{4} \Rightarrow y = \pm \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{1-x^4} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \pm \frac{1}{4}(1-x^4)^{-1/2}(-4x^3) = \frac{\pm x^3}{(1-x^4)^{1/2}}$ ; differentiating implicitly, we

find,  $4x^3 + 8y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-4x^3}{8y} = \frac{-4x^3}{8\left(\pm \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{1-x^4}\right)} = \frac{\pm x^3}{(1-x^4)^{1/2}}$ .

(b)

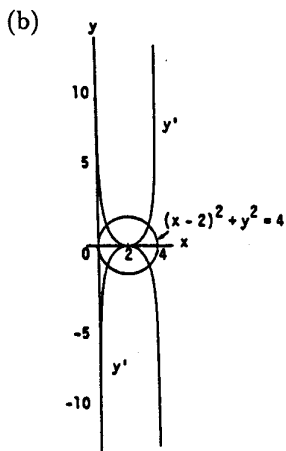




62.  $(x-2)^2 + y^2 = 4$ :

(a)  $y = \pm \sqrt{4 - (x-2)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \pm \frac{1}{2}(4 - (x-2)^2)^{-1/2}(-2(x-2)) = \frac{\pm(x-2)}{[4 - (x-2)^2]^{1/2}}$ ; differentiating implicitly,

$$2(x-2) + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2(x-2)}{2y} = \frac{-(x-2)}{y} = \frac{-(x-2)}{\pm[4 - (x-2)^2]^{1/2}} = \frac{\pm(x-2)}{[4 - (x-2)^2]^{1/2}}.$$



63-70. Example CAS commands:

**Maple:**

```
with(plots):
eq1 := x + tan(y/x) = 2;
x0 := 1: y0 := Pi/4:
subs({x=x0, y=y0}, eq1);
implicitplot(eq1, x=x0 - 3..x0 + 3, y=y0 - 3..y0 + 3);
subs(y=y(x), eq1):
diff(%, x);
solve(%, diff(y(x), x));
m := subs({x=x0, y(x)=y0}, %);
tanline := y = y0 + m*(x-x0);
implicitplot({eq1, tanline}, x=x0 - 2..x0 + 2, y=y0 - 3..y0 + 2);
```

**Mathematica:**

```
Graphics`ImplicitPlot`
Clear[x,y]
{x0,y0} = {1,Pi/4}; eqn = x + Tan[y/x] == 2
ImplicitPlot[eqn, {x,x0 - 3,x0 + 3}, {y,y0 - 3,y0 + 3}]
eqn /. {x -> x0, y -> y0}
eqn /. {y -> y[x]}
D[%,x]
Solve[%, y'[x]]
slope = y'[x] /. First[%]
m = slope /. {x -> x0, y[x] -> y0}
tanline = y == y0 + m (x - x0)
ImplicitPlot[{eqn, tanline}, {x,x0 - 3,x0 + 3}, {y,y0 - 3,y0 + 3}]
```

## 2.7 RELATED RATES

1.  $A = \pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$

2.  $S = 4\pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 8\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$

3. (a)  $V = \pi r^2 h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt}$

(b)  $V = \pi r^2 h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 2\pi r h \frac{dr}{dt}$

(c)  $V = \pi r^2 h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt} + 2\pi r h \frac{dr}{dt}$

4. (a)  $V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt}$

(b)  $V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{2}{3}\pi r h \frac{dr}{dt}$

(c)  $\frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt} + \frac{2}{3}\pi r h \frac{dr}{dt}$

5. (a)  $\frac{dV}{dt} = 1$  volt/sec

(b)  $\frac{dI}{dt} = -\frac{1}{3}$  amp/sec

(c)  $\frac{dV}{dt} = R\left(\frac{dI}{dt}\right) + I\left(\frac{dR}{dt}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{1}{I}\left(\frac{dV}{dt} - R\frac{dI}{dt}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{1}{I}\left(\frac{dV}{dt} - \frac{V}{I}\frac{dI}{dt}\right)$

(d)  $\frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}\left[1 - \frac{12}{2}\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\right] = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(3) = \frac{3}{2}$  ohms/sec, R is increasing

6. (a)  $P = Ri^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dP}{dt} = i^2 \frac{dR}{dt} + 2Ri \frac{di}{dt}$

(b)  $P = Ri^2 \Rightarrow 0 = \frac{dP}{dt} = i^2 \frac{dR}{dt} + 2Ri \frac{di}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dR}{dt} = -\frac{2Ri}{i^2} \frac{di}{dt} = -\frac{2\left(\frac{P}{i}\right)}{i^2} \frac{di}{dt} = -\frac{2P}{i^3} \frac{di}{dt}$

7. (a)  $s = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = (x^2 + y^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \frac{dx}{dt}$

(b)  $s = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = (x^2 + y^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \frac{dy}{dt}$

(c)  $s = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \Rightarrow s^2 = x^2 + y^2 \Rightarrow 2s \frac{ds}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow 2s \cdot 0 = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{y}{x} \frac{dy}{dt}$

8. (a)  $s = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} \Rightarrow s^2 = x^2 + y^2 + z^2 \Rightarrow 2s \frac{ds}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} + 2z \frac{dz}{dt}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dz}{dt}$$

(b) From part (a) with  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dz}{dt}$

(c) From part (a) with  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} + 2z \frac{dz}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{y}{x} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{z}{x} \frac{dz}{dt} = 0$

9. (a)  $A = \frac{1}{2}ab \sin \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}ab \cos \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt}$

(b)  $A = \frac{1}{2}ab \sin \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}ab \cos \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} + \frac{1}{2}b \sin \theta \frac{da}{dt}$

$$(c) A = \frac{1}{2}ab \sin \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}ab \cos \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} + \frac{1}{2}b \sin \theta \frac{da}{dt} + \frac{1}{2}a \sin \theta \frac{db}{dt}$$

$$10. \text{ Given } A = \pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} = 0.01 \text{ cm/sec, and } r = 50 \text{ cm. Since } \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}, \text{ then } \left. \frac{dA}{dt} \right|_{r=50} = 2\pi(50) \left( \frac{1}{100} \right) = \pi \text{ cm}^2/\text{min.}$$

$$11. \text{ Given } \frac{d\ell}{dt} = -2 \text{ cm/sec, } \frac{dw}{dt} = 2 \text{ cm/sec, } \ell = 12 \text{ cm and } w = 5 \text{ cm.}$$

$$(a) A = \ell w \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \ell \frac{dw}{dt} + w \frac{d\ell}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = 12(2) + 5(-2) = 14 \text{ cm}^2/\text{sec, increasing}$$

$$(b) P = 2\ell + 2w \Rightarrow \frac{dP}{dt} = 2 \frac{d\ell}{dt} + 2 \frac{dw}{dt} = 2(-2) + 2(2) = 0 \text{ cm/sec, constant}$$

$$(c) D = \sqrt{w^2 + \ell^2} = (w^2 + \ell^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}(w^2 + \ell^2)^{-1/2} \left( 2w \frac{dw}{dt} + 2\ell \frac{d\ell}{dt} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{w \frac{dw}{dt} + \ell \frac{d\ell}{dt}}{\sqrt{w^2 + \ell^2}} \\ = \frac{(5)(2) + (12)(-2)}{\sqrt{25 + 144}} = -\frac{14}{13} \text{ cm/sec, decreasing}$$

$$12. (a) V = xyz \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = yz \frac{dx}{dt} + xz \frac{dy}{dt} + xy \frac{dz}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dV}{dt} \right|_{(4,3,2)} = (3)(2)(1) + (4)(2)(-2) + (4)(3)(1) = 2 \text{ m}^3/\text{sec}$$

$$(b) S = 2xy + 2xz + 2yz \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = (2y + 2z) \frac{dx}{dt} + (2x + 2z) \frac{dy}{dt} + (2x + 2y) \frac{dz}{dt}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left. \frac{dS}{dt} \right|_{(4,3,2)} = (10)(1) + (12)(-2) + (14)(1) = 0 \text{ m}^2/\text{sec}$$

$$(c) \ell = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} = (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{d\ell}{dt} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dz}{dt}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left. \frac{d\ell}{dt} \right|_{(4,3,2)} = \left( \frac{4}{\sqrt{29}} \right)(1) + \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{29}} \right)(-2) + \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}} \right)(1) = 0 \text{ m/sec}$$

$$13. \text{ Given: } \frac{dx}{dt} = 5 \text{ ft/sec, the ladder is 13 ft long, and } x = 12, y = 5 \text{ at the instant of time}$$

$$(a) \text{ Since } x^2 + y^2 = 169 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{x}{y} \frac{dx}{dt} = -\left( \frac{12}{5} \right)(5) = -12 \text{ ft/sec, the ladder is sliding down the wall}$$

$$(b) \text{ The area of the triangle formed by the ladder and walls is } A = \frac{1}{2}xy \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( x \frac{dy}{dt} + y \frac{dx}{dt} \right). \text{ The area is changing at } \frac{1}{2} [12(-12) + 5(5)] = -\frac{119}{2} = -59.5 \text{ ft}^2/\text{sec.}$$

$$(c) \cos \theta = \frac{x}{13} \Rightarrow -\sin \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{1}{13} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -\frac{1}{13 \sin \theta} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = -\left( \frac{1}{5} \right)(5) = -1 \text{ rad/sec}$$

$$14. s^2 = y^2 + x^2 \Rightarrow 2s \frac{ds}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{s} \left( x \frac{dx}{dt} + y \frac{dy}{dt} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{169}} [5(-442) + 12(-481)] \\ = -614 \text{ knots}$$

$$15. \text{ Let } s \text{ represent the distance between the girl and the kite and } x \text{ represents the horizontal distance between the girl and kite } \Rightarrow s^2 = (300)^2 + x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{s} \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{400(25)}{500} = 20 \text{ ft/sec.}$$

16. When the diameter is 3.8 in., the radius is 1.9 in. and  $\frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{1}{3000}$  in/min. Also  $V = 6\pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 12\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 12\pi(1.9)\left(\frac{1}{3000}\right) = 0.0076\pi$ . The volume is changing at about  $0.0239 \text{ in}^3/\text{min}$ .

17.  $V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$ ,  $h = \frac{3}{8}(2r) = \frac{3r}{4} \Rightarrow r = \frac{4h}{3} \Rightarrow V = \frac{1}{3}\pi\left(\frac{4h}{3}\right)^2 h = \frac{16\pi h^3}{27} \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{16\pi h^2}{9} \frac{dh}{dt}$

(a)  $\left.\frac{dh}{dt}\right|_{h=4} = \left(\frac{9}{16\pi h^2}\right)(10) = \frac{90}{256\pi} \approx 0.1119 \text{ m/sec} = 11.19 \text{ cm/sec}$

(b)  $r = \frac{4h}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{4}{3} \frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{4}{3}\left(\frac{90}{256\pi}\right) = \frac{15}{32\pi} \approx 0.1492 \text{ m/sec} = 14.92 \text{ cm/sec}$

18. (a)  $V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$  and  $r = \frac{15h}{2} \Rightarrow V = \frac{1}{3}\pi\left(\frac{15h}{2}\right)^2 h = \frac{75\pi h^3}{4} \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{225\pi h^2}{4} \frac{dh}{dt} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dh}{dt}\right|_{h=5} = \frac{4(-50)}{225\pi(5)^2} = \frac{-8}{225\pi}$   
 $\approx -0.0113 \text{ m/min} = -1.13 \text{ cm/min}$

(b)  $r = \frac{15h}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{15}{2} \frac{dh}{dt} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dr}{dt}\right|_{h=5} = \left(\frac{15}{2}\right)\left(\frac{-8}{225\pi}\right) = \frac{-4}{15\pi} \approx -0.0849 \text{ m/sec} = -8.49 \text{ cm/sec}$

19. (a)  $V = \frac{\pi}{3}y^2(3R - y) \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{\pi}{3}[2y(3R - y) + y^2(-1)] \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left[\frac{\pi}{3}(6Ry - 3y^2)\right]^{-1} \frac{dV}{dt} \Rightarrow$  at  $R = 13$  and

$y = 8$  we have  $\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{144\pi}(-6) = \frac{-1}{24\pi} \text{ m/min}$

(b) The hemisphere is on the circle  $r^2 + (13 - y)^2 = 169 \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{26y - y^2} \text{ m}$

(c)  $r = (26y - y^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}(26y - y^2)^{-1/2}(26 - 2y) \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{13 - y}{\sqrt{26y - y^2}} \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dr}{dt}\right|_{y=8} = \frac{13 - 8}{\sqrt{26 \cdot 8 - 64}} \left(\frac{-1}{24\pi}\right)$   
 $= \frac{-5}{288\pi} \text{ m/min}$

20. If  $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$ ,  $S = 4\pi r^2$ , and  $\frac{dV}{dt} = kS = 4k\pi r^2$ , then  $\frac{dV}{dt} = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow 4k\pi r^2 = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = k$ , a constant.  
 Therefore, the radius is increasing at a constant rate.

21. If  $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3$ ,  $r = 5$ , and  $\frac{dV}{dt} = 100\pi \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$ , then  $\frac{dV}{dt} = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = 1 \text{ ft/min}$ . Then  $S = 4\pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 8\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} = 8\pi(5)(1) = 40\pi \text{ ft}^2/\text{min}$ , the rate at which the area is increasing.

22. Let  $s$  represent the length of the rope and  $x$  the horizontal distance of the boat from the dock.

(a) We have  $s^2 = x^2 + 36 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{s}{x} \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{s}{\sqrt{s^2 - 36}} \frac{ds}{dt}$ . Therefore, the boat is approaching the dock at

$\left.\frac{dx}{dt}\right|_{s=10} = \frac{10}{\sqrt{10^2 - 36}}(2) = 2.5 \text{ ft/sec}$ .

(b)  $\cos \theta = \frac{6}{r} \Rightarrow -\sin \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -\frac{6}{r^2} \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{6}{r^2 \sin \theta} \frac{dr}{dt}$ . Thus,  $r = 10$ ,  $x = 8$ , and  $\sin \theta = \frac{8}{10}$

$\Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{6}{10^2 \left(\frac{8}{10}\right)} \cdot (-2) = -\frac{3}{20} \text{ rad/sec}$

23. Let  $s$  represent the distance between the bicycle and balloon,  $h$  the height of the balloon and  $x$  the horizontal distance between the balloon and the bicycle. The relationship between the variables is  $s^2 = h^2 + x^2$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{s} \left( h \frac{dh}{dt} + x \frac{dx}{dt} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{85} [68(1) + 51(17)] = 11 \text{ ft/sec.}$$

24. (a) Let  $h$  be the height of the coffee in the pot. Since the radius of the pot is 3, the volume of the coffee is

$$V = 9\pi h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 9\pi \frac{dh}{dt} \Rightarrow \text{the rate the coffee is rising is } \frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{1}{9\pi} \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{10}{9\pi} \text{ in/min.}$$

- (b) Let  $h$  be the height of the coffee in the pot. From the figure, the radius of the filter  $r = \frac{h}{2} \Rightarrow V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$

$$= \frac{\pi h^3}{12}, \text{ the volume of the filter. The rate the coffee is falling is } \frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{4}{\pi h^2} \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{4}{25\pi} (-10) = -\frac{8}{5\pi} \text{ in/min.}$$

25.  $y = QD^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = D^{-1} \frac{dQ}{dt} - QD^{-2} \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{1}{41}(0) - \frac{233}{(41)^2}(-2) = \frac{466}{1681} \text{ L/min} \Rightarrow \text{increasing about } 0.2772 \text{ L/min}$

26. (a)  $\frac{dc}{dt} = (3x^2 - 12x + 15) \frac{dx}{dt} = (3(2)^2 - 12(2) + 15)(0.1) = 0.3$ ,  $\frac{dr}{dt} = 9 \frac{dx}{dt} = 9(0.1) = 0.9$ ,  $\frac{dp}{dt} = 0.9 - 0.3 = 0.6$

(b)  $\frac{dc}{dt} = (3x^2 - 12x - 45x^{-2}) \frac{dx}{dt} = (3(1.5)^2 - 12(1.5) - 45(1.5)^{-2})(0.05) = -1.5625$ ,  $\frac{dr}{dt} = 70 \frac{dx}{dt} = 70(0.05) = 3.5$ ,  
 $\frac{dp}{dt} = 3.5 - (-1.5625) = 5.0625$

27. Let  $P(x, y)$  represent a point on the curve  $y = x^2$  and  $\theta$  the angle of inclination of a line containing  $P$  and the origin. Consequently,  $\tan \theta = \frac{y}{x} \Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{x^2}{x} = x \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \cos^2 \theta \frac{dx}{dt}$ . Since  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 10 \text{ m/sec}$

and  $\cos^2 \theta \Big|_{x=3} = \frac{x^2}{y^2 + x^2} = \frac{3^2}{9^2 + 3^2} = \frac{1}{10}$ , we have  $\frac{d\theta}{dt} \Big|_{x=3} = 1 \text{ rad/sec.}$

28.  $y = (-x)^{1/2}$  and  $\tan \theta = \frac{y}{x} \Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{(-x)^{1/2}}{x} \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(-x)^{-1/2}(-1)x - (-x)^{1/2}(1)}{x^2} \frac{dx}{dt}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \left( \frac{\frac{-x}{2\sqrt{-x}} - \sqrt{-x}}{x^2} \right) (\cos^2 \theta) \left( \frac{dx}{dt} \right). \text{ Now, } \tan \theta = \frac{2}{-4} = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \cos \theta = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \Rightarrow \cos^2 \theta = \frac{4}{5}. \text{ Then}$$

$$\frac{d\theta}{dt} = \left( \frac{\frac{4}{16} - 2}{\frac{4}{5}} \right) \left( \frac{4}{5} \right) (-8) = \frac{2}{5} \text{ rad/sec.}$$

29. The distance from the origin is  $s = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$  and we wish to find  $\frac{ds}{dt} \Big|_{(5,12)}$

$$= \frac{1}{2}(x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2} \left( 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \right) \Big|_{(5,12)} = \frac{(5)(-1) + (12)(-5)}{\sqrt{25 + 144}} = -5 \text{ m/sec}$$

30. When  $s$  represents the length of the shadow and  $x$  the distance of the man from the streetlight, then  $s = \frac{3}{5}x$ .

- (a) If  $I$  represents the distance of the tip of the shadow from the streetlight, then  $I = s + x \Rightarrow \frac{dI}{dt} = \frac{ds}{dt} + \frac{dx}{dt}$

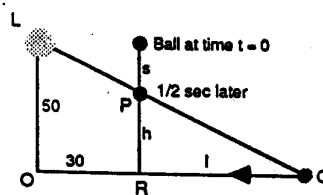
(which is velocity not speed)  $\Rightarrow \left| \frac{dI}{dt} \right| = \left| \frac{3}{5} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{dx}{dt} \right| = \left| \frac{8}{5} \right| \left| \frac{dx}{dt} \right| = \frac{8}{5} | -5 | = 8 \text{ ft/sec}$ , the speed the tip of the shadow is moving along the ground.

- (b)  $\frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{3}{5} \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{3}{5} (-5) = -3 \text{ ft/sec}$ , so the length of the shadow is decreasing at a rate of 3 ft/sec.

31. Let  $s = 16t^2$  represent the distance the ball has fallen,  $h$  the distance between the ball and the ground, and  $I$  the distance between the shadow and the point directly beneath the ball. Accordingly,  $s + h = 50$  and since the triangle LOQ and triangle PRQ are similar we have

$$I = \frac{30h}{50-h} \Rightarrow h = 50 - 16t^2 \text{ and } I = \frac{30(50 - 16t^2)}{50 - (50 - 16t^2)}$$

$$= \frac{1500}{16t^2} - 30 \Rightarrow \frac{dI}{dt} = -\frac{1500}{8t^3} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dI}{dt} \right|_{t=\frac{1}{2}} = -1500 \text{ ft/sec.}$$



32. Let  $s$  = distance of car from foot of perpendicular in the textbook diagram  $\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{s}{132} \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{1}{132} \frac{ds}{dt}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{132} \frac{ds}{dt}$ ;  $\frac{ds}{dt} = -264$  and  $\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -2$  rad/sec. A half second later the car has traveled 132 ft  
 right of the perpendicular  $\Rightarrow |\theta| = \frac{\pi}{4}$ ,  $\cos^2 \theta = \frac{1}{2}$ , and  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 264$  (since  $s$  increases)  $\Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{132}\right) (264) = 1$  rad/sec.

33. The volume of the ice is  $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 - \frac{4}{3}\pi 4^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dr}{dt} \right|_{r=6} = -\frac{5}{72\pi}$  in/min when  $\frac{dV}{dt} = -10$  in<sup>3</sup>/min.

The surface area is  $S = 4\pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 8\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dS}{dt} \right|_{r=6} = 48\pi \left(-\frac{5}{72\pi}\right) = -\frac{10}{3}$  in<sup>2</sup>/min.

34. Let  $s$  represent the horizontal distance between the car and plane while  $r$  is the line-of-sight distance between the car and plane  $\Rightarrow 9 + s^2 = r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{r}{\sqrt{r^2 - 9}} \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{ds}{dt} \right|_{r=5} = \frac{5}{\sqrt{16}} (-160) = -200$  mph  
 $\Rightarrow$  speed of plane + speed of car = 200 mph  $\Rightarrow$  the speed of the car is 80 mph.

35. When  $x$  represents the length of the shadow, then  $\tan \theta = \frac{80}{x} \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -\frac{80}{x^2} \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{-x^2 \sec^2 \theta}{80} \frac{d\theta}{dt}$ .

We are given that  $\frac{d\theta}{dt} = 0.27^\circ = \frac{3\pi}{2000}$  rad/min. At  $x = 60$ ,  $\cos \theta = \frac{3}{5} \Rightarrow$

$$\left| \frac{dx}{dt} \right| = \left| \frac{-x^2 \sec^2 \theta}{80} \frac{d\theta}{dt} \right| \left( \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{3\pi}{2000} \text{ and } \sec \theta = \frac{5}{3} \right) = \frac{3\pi}{16} \text{ ft/min} \approx 0.589 \text{ ft/min} \approx 7.1 \text{ in/min.}$$

36.  $\tan \theta = \frac{A}{B} \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{1}{B} \frac{dA}{dt} - \frac{A}{B^2} \frac{dB}{dt} \Rightarrow$  at  $A = 10$  m and  $B = 20$  m we have  $\cos \theta = \frac{20}{10\sqrt{5}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$  and

$$\frac{d\theta}{dt} = \left[ \left(\frac{1}{20}\right)(-2) - \left(\frac{10}{400}\right)(1) \right] \left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = \left(-\frac{1}{10} - \frac{1}{40}\right) \left(\frac{4}{5}\right) = -\frac{1}{10} \text{ rad/sec} = -\frac{18^\circ}{\pi} / \text{sec} \approx -6^\circ / \text{sec}$$

37. Let  $x$  represent distance of the player from second base and  $s$  the distance to third base. Then  $\frac{dx}{dt} = -16$  ft/sec

(a)  $s^2 = x^2 + 8100 \Rightarrow 2s \frac{ds}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{s} \frac{dx}{dt}$ . When the player is 30 ft from first base,  $x = 60$

$$\Rightarrow s = 30\sqrt{13} \text{ and } \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{60}{30\sqrt{13}} (-16) = \frac{-32}{\sqrt{13}} \approx -8.875 \text{ ft/sec}$$

(b)  $\cos \theta_1 = \frac{90}{s} \Rightarrow -\sin \theta_1 \frac{d\theta_1}{dt} = -\frac{90}{s^2} \frac{ds}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta_1}{dt} = \frac{90}{s^2 \sin \theta_1} \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{90}{sx} \frac{ds}{dt}$ . Therefore,  $x = 60$  and  $s = 30\sqrt{13}$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d\theta_1}{dt} = \frac{90}{(30\sqrt{13})(60)} \left(\frac{-32}{\sqrt{13}}\right) = \frac{-8}{65} \text{ rad/sec; } \sin \theta_2 = \frac{90}{s} \Rightarrow \cos \theta_2 \frac{d\theta_2}{dt} = -\frac{90}{s^2} \frac{ds}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta_2}{dt} = \frac{-90}{s^2 \cos \theta_2} \frac{ds}{dt}$$

$$= \frac{-90}{sx} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt}. \text{ Therefore, } x = 60 \text{ and } s = 30\sqrt{13} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta_2}{dt} = \frac{8}{65} \text{ rad/sec.}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{(c) } \frac{d\theta_1}{dt} &= \frac{90}{s^2 \sin \theta_1} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{90}{\left(s^2 \cdot \frac{x}{s}\right)} \cdot \left(\frac{x}{s}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right) = \left(\frac{90}{s^2}\right) \left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right) = \left(\frac{90}{x^2 + 8100}\right) \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{d\theta_1}{dt} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{90}{x^2 + 8100}\right) (-15) = -\frac{1}{6} \text{ rad/sec; } \frac{d\theta_2}{dt} = \frac{-90}{s^2 \cos \theta_2} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} = \left(\frac{-90}{s^2 \cdot \frac{x}{s}}\right) \left(\frac{x}{s}\right) \left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right) = \left(\frac{-90}{s^2}\right) \left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right) \\ &= \left(\frac{-90}{x^2 + 8100}\right) \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{d\theta_2}{dt} = \frac{1}{6} \text{ rad/sec} \end{aligned}$$

38. Let  $a$  represent the distance between point  $O$  and ship  $A$ ,  $b$  the distance between point  $O$  and ship  $B$ , and  $D$  the distance between the ships. By the Law of Cosines,  $D^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos 120^\circ$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{1}{2D} \left[ 2a \frac{da}{dt} + 2b \frac{db}{dt} + a \frac{db}{dt} + b \frac{da}{dt} \right]$ . When  $a = 5$ ,  $\frac{da}{dt} = 14$ ,  $b = 3$ , and  $\frac{db}{dt} = 21$ , then  $\frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{413}{2D}$   
 where  $D = 7$ . The ships are moving  $\frac{dD}{dt} = 29.5$  knots apart.

## 2.8 DERIVATIVES OF INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

$$1. y = \cos^{-1}(x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2x}{\sqrt{1-(x^2)^2}} = \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^4}} \quad 2. y = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \sec^{-1} x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{|x| \sqrt{x^2-1}}$$

$$3. y = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{2t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{1-(\sqrt{2t})^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{1-2t^2}} \quad 4. y = \sin^{-1}(1-t) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-(1-t)^2}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2t-t^2}}$$

$$5. y = \sec^{-1}(2s+1) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{ds} = \frac{2}{|2s+1| \sqrt{(2s+1)^2-1}} = \frac{2}{|2s+1| \sqrt{4s^2+4s}} = \frac{1}{|2s+1| \sqrt{s^2+s}}$$

$$6. y = \sec^{-1} 5s \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{ds} = \frac{5}{|5s| \sqrt{(5s)^2-1}} = \frac{1}{|s| \sqrt{25s^2-1}}$$

$$7. y = \csc^{-1}(x^2+1) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2x}{|x^2+1| \sqrt{(x^2+1)^2-1}} = \frac{-2x}{(x^2+1) \sqrt{x^4+2x^2}}$$

$$8. y = \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left|\frac{x}{2}\right| \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2-1}} = \frac{-1}{|x| \sqrt{\frac{x^2-4}{4}}} = \frac{-2}{|x| \sqrt{x^2-4}}$$

$$9. y = \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{t}\right) = \cos^{-1} t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}}$$

$$10. y = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{t^2}\right) = \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{t^2}{3}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{\left(\frac{2t}{3}\right)}{\left|\frac{t^2}{3}\right|\sqrt{\left(\frac{t^2}{3}\right)^2 - 1}} = \frac{-2t}{t^2\sqrt{\frac{t^4-9}{9}}} = \frac{-6}{t\sqrt{t^4-9}}$$

$$11. y = \cot^{-1}\sqrt{t} = \cot^{-1}t^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)t^{-1/2}}{1+(t^{1/2})^2} = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{t}(1+t)}$$

$$12. y = \cot^{-1}\sqrt{t-1} = \cot^{-1}(t-1)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(t-1)^{-1/2}}{1+[(t-1)^{1/2}]^2} = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{t-1}(1+t-1)} = \frac{-1}{2t\sqrt{t-1}}$$

$$13. y = s\sqrt{1-s^2} + \cos^{-1}s = s(1-s^2)^{1/2} + \cos^{-1}s \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{ds} = (1-s^2)^{1/2} + s\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1-s^2)^{-1/2}(-2s) - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-s^2}}$$

$$= \sqrt{1-s^2} - \frac{s^2}{\sqrt{1-s^2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-s^2}} = \sqrt{1-s^2} - \frac{s^2+1}{\sqrt{1-s^2}} = \frac{1-s^2-s^2-1}{\sqrt{1-s^2}} = \frac{-2s^2}{\sqrt{1-s^2}}$$

$$14. y = \sqrt{s^2-1} - \sec^{-1}s = (s^2-1)^{1/2} - \sec^{-1}s \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{ds} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(s^2-1)^{-1/2}(2s) - \frac{1}{|s|\sqrt{s^2-1}} = \frac{s}{\sqrt{s^2-1}} - \frac{1}{|s|\sqrt{s^2-1}}$$

$$= \frac{s|s|-1}{|s|\sqrt{s^2-1}}$$

$$15. y = \tan^{-1}\sqrt{x^2-1} + \csc^{-1}x = \tan^{-1}(x^2-1)^{1/2} + \csc^{-1}x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x^2-1)^{-1/2}(2x)}{1+[(x^2-1)^{1/2}]^2} - \frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2-1}}$$

$$= \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2-1}(1+x^2-1)} - \frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2-1}} = \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2-1}} - \frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2-1}} = 0, \text{ for } x > 1$$

$$16. y = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - \tan^{-1}x = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1}(x^{-1}) - \tan^{-1}x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 - \frac{-x^{-2}}{1+(x^{-1})^2} - \frac{1}{1+x^2} = \frac{1}{x^2+1} - \frac{1}{1+x^2} = 0$$

$$17. y = x \sin^{-1}x + \sqrt{1-x^2} = x \sin^{-1}x + (1-x^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin^{-1}x + x\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1-x^2)^{-1/2}(-2x)$$

$$= \sin^{-1}x + \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} = \sin^{-1}x$$

$$18. y = \frac{1}{\sin^{-1}(2x)} = [\sin^{-1}(2x)]^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -[\sin^{-1}(2x)]^{-2} \frac{d}{dx}\sin^{-1}(2x) = -[\sin^{-1}(2x)]^{-2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}}(2)$$

$$= -\frac{2}{[\sin^{-1}(2x)]^2\sqrt{1-4x^2}}$$

19. (a) Since  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 x$ , the slope at  $\left(\frac{\pi}{4}, 1\right)$  is  $\sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2$ . The tangent line is given by  $y = 2\left(x - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 1$ , or

$$y = 2x - \frac{\pi}{2} + 1.$$

(b) Since  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$ , the slope at  $\left(1, \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$  is  $\frac{1}{1+1^2} = \frac{1}{2}$ . The tangent line is given by  $y = \frac{1}{2}(x-1) + \frac{\pi}{4}$ , or

$$y = \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{\pi}{4}.$$



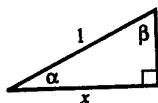
20. (a) Note that  $f'(x) = 5x^4 + 6x^2 + 1$ . Thus  $f(1) = 3$  and  $f'(1) = 12$ .  
 (b) Since the graph of  $y = f(x)$  includes the point  $(1, 3)$  and the slope of the graph is 12 at this point, the graph of  $y = f^{-1}(x)$  will include  $(3, 1)$  and the slope will be  $\frac{1}{12}$ . Thus,  $f^{-1}(3) = 1$  and  $(f^{-1})'(3) = \frac{1}{12}$ . (We have assumed that  $f^{-1}(x)$  is defined and differentiable at  $x = 3$ . This is true by Theorem 5, because  $f'(x) = 5x^4 + 6x^2 + 1$ , which is never zero.)
21. (a) Note that  $f'(x) = -\sin x + 3$ , which is always between 2 and 4. Thus  $f$  is differentiable at every point on the interval  $(-\infty, \infty)$  and  $f'(x)$  is never zero on this interval, so  $f$  has a differentiable inverse by Theorem 5.  
 (b)  $f(0) = \cos 0 + 3(0) = 1$ ;  
 $f'(0) = -\sin 0 + 3 = 3$   
 (c) Since the graph of  $y = f(x)$  includes the point  $(0, 1)$  and the slope of the graph is 3 at this point, the graph of  $y = f^{-1}(x)$  will include  $(1, 0)$  and the slope will be  $\frac{1}{3}$ . Thus,  $f^{-1}(1) = 0$  and  $(f^{-1})'(1) = \frac{1}{3}$ .
22. (a)  $v(t) = \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{1}{1+t^2}$  which is always positive.  
 (b)  $a(t) = \frac{dv}{dt} = -\frac{2t}{(1+t^2)^2}$  which is always negative.  
 (c)  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

$$23. \frac{d}{dx} \cos^{-1}(x) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \sin^{-1} x \right) = 0 - \frac{d}{dx} \sin^{-1}(x) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

$$24. \frac{d}{dx} \cot^{-1}(x) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1}(x) \right) = 0 - \frac{d}{dx} \tan^{-1}(x) = -\frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

$$25. \frac{d}{dx} \csc^{-1}(x) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \sec^{-1}(x) \right) = 0 - \frac{d}{dx} \sec^{-1}(x) = -\frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2-1}}$$

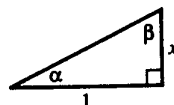
26. (a)



$$\alpha = \cos^{-1} x, \beta = \sin^{-1} x$$

$$\text{So } \cos^{-1} x + \sin^{-1} x = \alpha + \beta = \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

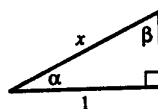
(b)



$$\alpha = \tan^{-1} x, \beta = \cot^{-1} x$$

$$\text{So } \tan^{-1} x + \cot^{-1} x = \alpha + \beta = \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

(c)



$$\alpha = \sec^{-1} x, \beta = \csc^{-1} x$$

$$\text{So } \sec^{-1} x + \csc^{-1} x = \alpha + \beta = \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

27. (a)  $y = \frac{\pi}{2}$

(b)  $y = -\frac{\pi}{2}$

(c) None, since  $\frac{d}{dx} \tan^{-1} x = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \neq 0$ .

29. (a)  $y = \frac{\pi}{2}$

(b)  $y = \frac{\pi}{2}$

(c) None, since  $\frac{d}{dx} \sec^{-1} x = \frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2-1}} \neq 0$ .

31. (a)  $y = 2x + 3 \Rightarrow 2x = y - 3$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{y}{2} - \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{3}{2}$$

(c)  $\left. \frac{df}{dx} \right|_{x=-1} = 2, \left. \frac{df^{-1}}{dx} \right|_{x=1} = \frac{1}{2}$

28. (a)  $y = 0$

(b)  $y = \pi$

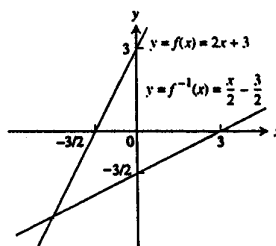
(c) None, since  $\frac{d}{dx} \cot^{-1} x = -\frac{1}{1+x^2} \neq 0$ .

30. (a)  $y = 0$

(b)  $y = 0$

(c) None, since  $\frac{d}{dx} \csc^{-1} x = -\frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2-1}} \neq 0$ .

(b)

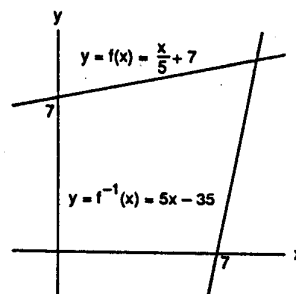


32. (a)  $y = \frac{1}{5}x + 7 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{5}x = y - 7$

$$\Rightarrow x = 5y - 35 \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = 5x - 35$$

(c)  $\left. \frac{df}{dx} \right|_{x=-1} = \frac{1}{5}, \left. \frac{df^{-1}}{dx} \right|_{x=34/5} = 5$

(b)

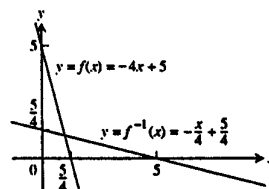


33. (a)  $y = 5 - 4x \Rightarrow 4x = 5 - y$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{5}{4} - \frac{y}{4} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{5}{4} - \frac{x}{4}$$

(c)  $\left. \frac{df}{dx} \right|_{x=1/2} = -4, \left. \frac{df^{-1}}{dx} \right|_{x=3} = -\frac{1}{4}$

(b)

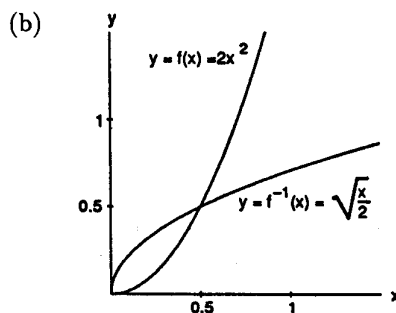


34. (a)  $y = 2x^2 \Rightarrow x^2 = \frac{1}{2}y$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\sqrt{y} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{x}{2}}$$

(c)  $\left. \frac{df}{dx} \right|_{x=5} = 4x|_{x=5} = 20,$

$$\left. \frac{df^{-1}}{dx} \right|_{x=50} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}x^{-1/2} \Big|_{x=50} = \frac{1}{20}$$

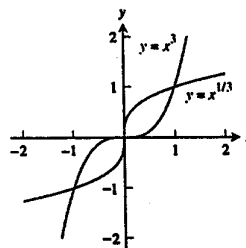


35. (a)  $f(g(x)) = (\sqrt[3]{x})^3 = x, g(f(x)) = \sqrt[3]{x^3} = x$

(c)  $f'(x) = 3x^2 \Rightarrow f'(1) = 3, f'(-1) = 3;$

$$g'(x) = \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3} \Rightarrow g'(1) = \frac{1}{3}, g'(-1) = \frac{1}{3}$$

(d) The line  $y = 0$  is tangent to  $f(x) = x^3$  at  $(0, 0)$ ;  
the line  $x = 0$  is tangent to  $g(x) = \sqrt[3]{x}$  at  $(0, 0)$



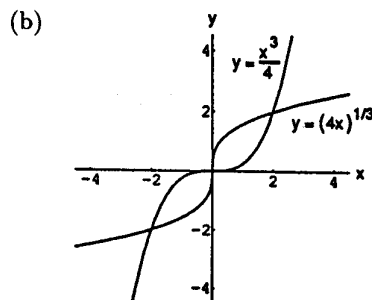
36. (a)  $h(k(x)) = \frac{1}{4}((4x)^{1/3})^3 = x,$

$$k(h(x)) = \left(4 \cdot \frac{x^3}{4}\right)^{1/3} = x$$

(c)  $h'(x) = \frac{3x^2}{4} \Rightarrow h'(2) = 3, h'(-2) = 3;$

$$k'(x) = \frac{4}{3}(4x)^{-2/3} \Rightarrow k'(2) = \frac{1}{3}, k'(-2) = \frac{1}{3}$$

(d) The line  $y = 0$  is tangent to  $h(x) = \frac{x^3}{4}$  at  $(0, 0)$ ;  
the line  $x = 0$  is tangent to  $k(x) = (4x)^{1/3}$  at  
 $(0, 0)$



37. (a)  $y = mx \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{m}y \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{m}x$

(b) The graph of  $y = f^{-1}(x)$  is a line through the origin with slope  $\frac{1}{m}$ .

38.  $y = mx + b \Rightarrow x = \frac{y}{m} - \frac{b}{m} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{m}x - \frac{b}{m}$ ; the graph of  $f^{-1}(x)$  is a line with slope  $\frac{1}{m}$  and y-intercept  $-\frac{b}{m}$ .

39-46. Example CAS commands:

**Maple:**

```
identity:= z -> z;
eq:= y=(3*x + 2)/(2*x - 11);
solve(eq,y);
simplify(%): f:= unapply(%,x);
diff(f(x),x);
simplify(%): df:= unapply(%,x);
```

```

plot({f,df}, -5..5, -5..5);
solve(eq,x);
g:= unapply(%,y);
finv:= y -> g(y);
plot({f,finv,identity}, -1..1, -2..1);
x0:= 1/2; y0:= f(x0);
ftan:= x -> f(x0) + df(x0)*(x - x0);
finvtan:= y -> x0 + (1/df)(x0)*(y - y0);
plot({f,finv,identity,ftan,finvtan,[x0,y0,y0,x0]}, -1..1, -1.5..1, scaling=constrained);

```

**Mathematica**

```

Clear[x,y]
{a,b} = {-2,2}; x0 = 1/2 ;
f[x_] = (3x + 2)/(2x - 11)
Plot[ {f[x],f'[x]}, {x,a,b} ]
Solve[ y == f[x], x ]
g[y_] = x /. First [%]
y0 = f[x0]
ftan[x_] = y0 + f'[x0] (x - x0)
gtan[y_] = x0 + (1/f'[x0]) (y - y0)
Plot[{f[x],ftan[x],g[x],gtan[x],Identity[x]}, {x,a,b},
Epilog -> {Line[{x0,y0},{y0,x0}]},
PlotRange -> {{a,b}, {a,b}},
AspectRatio -> Automatic]

```

**Remark:**

Other problems are similar to the example, except for adjusting plot ranges to see both source and inverse points. (Note: functions involving cube roots only show the positive branch.)

47-48. Example CAS commands:

**Maple:**

```

identity:= z -> z;
eq:= y^(1/3) - 1 = (x + 2)^3;
solve(eq,y);
f:= unapply(%,x);
diff(f(x),x);
df:= unapply(%,x);
plot({f,df}, -2..0, -5..5);
solve(eq,x);
g:= unapply(%[1],y);
finv:= y -> if (1<=y) then g(y) elif (0<=y) then -(1 - y^(1/3))^(1/3) - 2 elif (-1<y) then -(
1 + (-y)^(1/3))^(1/3) - 2 else -((-y^(1/3) + 1)^(1/3) - 2) fi;
plot({f,finv,identity}, -2..2, -5..5);
x0:= -3/2; y0:= f(x0);
ftan:= x -> f(x0) + df(x0)*(x - x0);
finvtan:= y -> x0 + (1/df)(x0)*(y - y0);
plot({f,finv,identity,ftan,finvtan,[x0,y0,y0,x0]}, -5..5, -5..5, scaling = constrained);

```

**Mathematica:**

```

Clear[x,y]
{a,b} = {-5,5}; x0 = -3/2;
eqn = y^(1/3) - 1 == (x + 2)^3
Solve[ eqn, y ]

```

```

f[x_] = y /. First[%]
Plot[ {f[x],f'[x]}, {x,a,b} ]
Solve[ eqn, x ]
g[y_] = x /. First[%]
y0 = f[x0]
ftan[x_] = y0 + f'[x0] (x - x0)
gtan[y_] = x0 + (1/f'[x0]) (y - y0)
Plot[{f[x],ftan[x],g[x],gtan[x],Identity[x]},{x,a,b},
Epilog -> {Line[{x0,y0},{y0,x0}]},
PlotRange -> {{a,b}, {a,b}},
AspectRatio -> Automatic]

```

## 2.9 DERIVATIVES OF EXPONENTIAL AND LOGARITHMIC FUNCTIONS

1.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(2e^x) = 2e^x$
2.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} e^{x+\sqrt{2}} = e^{x+\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x+\sqrt{2}) = e^{x+\sqrt{2}}$
3.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} e^{-3x/2} = e^{-3x/2} \cdot \frac{d}{dx}\left(-\frac{3}{2}x\right) = -\frac{3}{2}e^{-3x/2}$
4.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} e^{-5x} = e^{-5x} \frac{d}{dx}(-5x) = -5e^{-5x}$
5.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} e^{2x/3} = e^{2x/3} \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{2x}{3}\right) = \frac{2}{3}e^{2x/3}$
6.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} e^{-x/4} = e^{-x/4} \frac{d}{dx}\left(-\frac{x}{4}\right) = -\frac{1}{4}e^{-x/4}$
7.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(xe^x) - \frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = xe^x + e^x - e^x = xe^x$
8.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(x^2e^x) - \frac{d}{dx}(xe^x) = (x^2)(e^x) + (e^x)(2x) - [(x)(e^x) + (e^x)(1)] = x^2e^x + xe^x - e^x$
9.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} e^{\sqrt{x}} = e^{\sqrt{x}} \frac{d}{dx}(\sqrt{x}) = \frac{e^{\sqrt{x}}}{2\sqrt{x}}$
10.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} e^{(x^3)} = e^{x^3} \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x^3) = 3x^2e^{x^3}$
11.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(x^\pi) = \pi x^{\pi-1}$
12.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(x^{1+\sqrt{2}}) = (1+\sqrt{2})x^{1+\sqrt{2}-1} = (1+\sqrt{2})x^{\sqrt{2}}$
13.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-\sqrt{2}} = -\sqrt{2}x^{-\sqrt{2}-1}$
14.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{1-e} = (1-e)x^{1-e-1} = (1-e)x^{-e}$
15.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} 8^x = 8^x \ln 8$
16.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} 9^{-x} = 9^{-x}(\ln 9) \frac{d}{dx}(-x) = -9^{-x} \ln 9$
17.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} 3^{\csc x} = 3^{\csc x}(\ln 3) \frac{d}{dx}(\csc x) = 3^{\csc x}(\ln 3)(-\csc x \cot x) = -3^{\csc x}(\ln 3)(\csc x \cot x)$
18.  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} 3^{\cot x} = 3^{\cot x}(\ln 3) \frac{d}{dx}(\cot x) = 3^{\cot x}(\ln 3)(-\csc^2 x) = -3^{\cot x}(\ln 3)(\csc^2 x)$

$$19. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \frac{e^x}{e^{-x} + 1} = \frac{(e^{-x} + 1)e^x - e^x(-e^{-x})}{(e^{-x} + 1)^2} = \frac{1 + e^x + 1}{e^{-2x} + 2e^{-x} + 1} = \frac{e^x + 2}{e^{-2x} + 2e^{-x} + 1}$$

$$20. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \frac{e^{-x}}{e^x + 1} = \frac{(e^x + 1)(-e^{-x}) - e^{-x}(e^x)}{(e^x + 1)^2} = \frac{-1 - e^{-x} - 1}{e^{2x} + 2e^x + 1} = -\frac{e^{-x} + 2}{e^{2x} + 2e^x + 1}$$

$$21. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \ln(x^2) = \frac{1}{x^2} \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = \frac{1}{x^2}(2x) = \frac{2}{x}$$

$$22. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (\ln x)^2 = 2 \ln x \frac{d}{dx} (\ln x) = \frac{2 \ln x}{x}$$

$$23. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \ln(x^{-1}) = \frac{d}{dx} (-\ln x) = -\frac{1}{x}, x > 0$$

$$24. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \ln\left(\frac{10}{x}\right) = \frac{d}{dx} (\ln 10 - \ln x) = 0 - \frac{1}{x} = -\frac{1}{x}, x > 0$$

$$25. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \ln(x + 2) = \frac{1}{x + 2} \frac{d}{dx}(x + 2) = \frac{1}{x + 2}, x > -2$$

$$26. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \ln(2x + 2) = \frac{1}{2x + 2} \frac{d}{dx}(2x + 2) = \frac{2}{2x + 2} = \frac{1}{x + 1}, x > -1$$

$$27. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \ln(2 - \cos x) = \frac{1}{2 - \cos x} \frac{d}{dx}(2 - \cos x) = \frac{\sin x}{2 - \cos x}$$

$$28. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \ln(x^2 + 1) = \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} \frac{d}{dx}(x^2 + 1) = \frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} \quad 29. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \ln(\ln x) = \frac{1}{\ln x} \frac{d}{dx} \ln x = \frac{1}{\ln x} \cdot \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{x \ln x}$$

$$30. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (x \ln x - x) = (x) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + (\ln x)(1) - 1 = 1 + \ln x - 1 = \ln x$$

$$31. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (\log_4 x^2) = \frac{d}{dx} \frac{\ln x^2}{\ln 4} = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ \left(\frac{2}{\ln 4}\right) (\ln x) \right] = \frac{2}{\ln 4} \cdot \frac{1}{x} = \frac{2}{x \ln 4} = \frac{1}{x \ln 2}$$

$$32. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (\log_5 \sqrt{x}) = \frac{d}{dx} \frac{\ln x^{1/2}}{\ln 5} = \frac{d}{dx} \frac{\frac{1}{2} \ln x}{\ln 5} = \frac{1}{2 \ln 5} \frac{d}{dx} (\ln x) = \frac{1}{2 \ln 5} \cdot \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{2x \ln 5}, x > 0$$

$$33. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \log_2 (3x + 1) = \frac{1}{(3x + 1) \ln 2} \frac{d}{dx} (3x + 1) = \frac{3}{(3x + 1) \ln 2}, x > -\frac{1}{3}$$

$$34. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \log_{10} (x + 1)^{1/2} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx} \log_{10} (x + 1) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{(x + 1) \ln 10} \frac{d}{dx} (x + 1) = \frac{1}{2(x + 1) \ln 10}, x > -1$$

$$35. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \log_2 \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{d}{dx} (-\log_2 x) = -\frac{1}{x \ln 2}, x > 0$$

$$36. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{\log_2 x} = -\frac{1}{(\log_2 x)^2} \frac{d}{dx} (\log_2 x) = -\frac{1}{(\log_2 x)^2} \frac{1}{x \ln 2} = -\frac{1}{x(\ln 2)(\log_2 x)^2} \text{ or } -\frac{\ln 2}{x(\ln x)^2}$$

$$37. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} (\ln 2 \cdot \log_2 x) = (\ln 2) \frac{d}{dx} (\log_2 x) = (\ln 2) \left(\frac{1}{x \ln 2}\right) = \frac{1}{x}, x > 0$$

$$38. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \log_3 (1 + x \ln 3) = \frac{1}{(1 + x \ln 3) \ln 3} \frac{d}{dx} (1 + x \ln 3) = \frac{\ln 3}{(1 + x \ln 3) \ln 3} = \frac{1}{1 + x \ln 3}, x > -\frac{1}{\ln 3}$$

$$39. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \log_{10} e^x = \frac{d}{dx} (x \log_{10} e) = \log_{10} e = \frac{\ln e}{\ln 10} = \frac{1}{\ln 10}$$

$$40. \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \ln 10^x = \frac{d}{dx} (x \ln 10) = \ln 10$$

$$41. y = x^{\ln x}, x > 0 \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln(x^{\ln x}) \Rightarrow \ln y = (\ln x)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = 2(\ln x) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x^{\ln x}) \left(\frac{\ln x}{x}\right)$$

$$42. y = x^{(1/\ln x)} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln(x^{(1/\ln x)}) \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{\ln x}{\ln x} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\ln y) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx}(1) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$43. y = (\sin x)^x \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln(\sin x)^x \Rightarrow \ln y = x \ln(\sin x) \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} \ln y = \frac{d}{dx} [x \ln(\sin x)] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = (x) \left(\frac{1}{\sin x}\right) (\cos x) + \ln(\sin x)(1) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y[x \cot x + \ln(\sin x)] \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sin x)^x [x \cot x + \ln(\sin x)]$$

$$44. y = x^{\tan x} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln(x^{\tan x}) \Rightarrow \ln y = (\tan x)(\ln x) \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} \ln y = \frac{d}{dx} [(\tan x)(\ln x)] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = (\tan x) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + (\ln x)(\sec^2 x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left[\frac{\tan x}{x} + (\ln x)(\sec^2 x)\right] \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{\tan x} \left[\frac{\tan x}{x} + (\ln x)(\sec^2 x)\right]$$

$$45. y = \sqrt[5]{\frac{(x-3)^4(x^2+1)}{(2x+5)^3}} = \left(\frac{(x-3)^4(x^2+1)}{(2x+5)^3}\right)^{1/5} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln\left(\frac{(x-3)^4(x^2+1)}{(2x+5)^3}\right)^{1/5} \\ \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{5} \ln \frac{(x-3)^4(x^2+1)}{(2x+5)^3} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{5} [4 \ln(x-3) + \ln(x^2+1) - 3 \ln(2x+5)] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\ln y) = \frac{4}{5} \frac{d}{dx} \ln(x-3) + \frac{1}{5} \frac{d}{dx} \ln(x^2+1) - \frac{3}{5} \frac{d}{dx} \ln(2x+5) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{4}{5} \frac{1}{x-3} + \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{x^2+1} (2x) - \frac{3}{5} \frac{1}{2x+5} (2) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left(\frac{4}{5(x-3)} + \frac{2x}{5(x^2+1)} - \frac{6}{5(2x+5)}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{(x-3)^4(x^2+1)}{(2x+5)^3}\right)^{1/5} \cdot \left(\frac{4}{5(x-3)} + \frac{2x}{5(x^2+1)} - \frac{6}{5(2x+5)}\right)$$

$$46. y = \frac{x\sqrt{x^2+1}}{(x+1)^{2/3}} = \frac{x(x^2+1)^{1/2}}{(x+1)^{2/3}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln \frac{x(x^2+1)^{1/2}}{(x+1)^{2/3}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln x + \frac{1}{2} \ln(x^2+1) - \frac{2}{3} \ln(x+1) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} \ln y = \frac{d}{dx} \ln x + \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx} \ln(x^2+1) - \frac{2}{3} \frac{d}{dx} \ln(x+1) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{x^2+1} (2x) - \frac{2}{3} \frac{1}{x+1} (1) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y \left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{x}{x^2+1} - \frac{2}{3(x+1)}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x\sqrt{x^2+1}}{(x+1)^{2/3}} \left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{x}{x^2+1} - \frac{2}{3(x+1)}\right)$$

47. The line passes through  $(a, e^a)$  for some value of  $a$  and has slope  $m = e^a$ . Since the line also passes through the origin, the slope is also given by  $m = \frac{e^a - 0}{a - 0}$  and we have  $e^a = \frac{e^a}{a}$ , so  $a = 1$ . Hence, the slope is  $e$  and the equation is  $y = ex$ .

48. For  $y = xe^x$ , we have  $y' = (x)(e^x) + (e^x)(1) = (x+1)e^x$ , so the normal line through the point  $(a, ae^a)$  has slope  $m = -\frac{1}{(a+1)e^a}$  and its equation is  $y = -\frac{1}{(a+1)e^a}(x-a) + ae^a$ . The desired normal line includes the point

$$(0, 0), \text{ so we have: } 0 = -\frac{1}{(a+1)e^a}(0-a) + ae^a \Rightarrow 0 = \frac{a}{(a+1)e^a} + ae^a \Rightarrow 0 = a\left(\frac{1}{(a+1)e^a} + e^a\right)$$

$\Rightarrow a = 0$  or  $\frac{1}{(a+1)e^a} + e^a = 0$ . The equation  $\frac{1}{(a+1)e^a} + e^a = 0$  has no solution, so we need to use  $a = 0$ . The

equation of the normal line is  $y = -\frac{1}{(0+1)e^0}(x-0) + 0e^0$ , or  $y = -x$ .

$$49. \frac{dA}{dt} = 20 \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{t/140} = 20 \frac{d}{dt} 2^{-t/140} = 20(2^{-t/140})(\ln 2) \frac{d}{dt} \left(-\frac{t}{140}\right)$$

$$= 20(2^{-t/140})(\ln 2) \left(-\frac{1}{140}\right) = -\frac{(2^{-t/140})(\ln 2)}{7}$$

At  $t = 2$  days, we have  $\frac{dA}{dt} = -\frac{(2^{-1/70})(\ln 2)}{7} \approx -0.098$  grams/day. This means that the rate of decay is the positive rate of approximately 0.098 grams/day.

$$50. (a) y = y_0 e^{kt} \Rightarrow 0.99y_0 = y_0 e^{1000k} \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln 0.99}{1000} \approx -0.00001$$

$$(b) 0.9 = e^{(-0.00001)t} \Rightarrow (-0.00001)t = \ln(0.9) \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln(0.9)}{-0.00001} \approx 10,536 \text{ years}$$

$$(c) y = y_0 e^{(20,000)k} \approx y_0 e^{-0.2} = y_0(0.82) \Rightarrow 82\%$$

51. (a) There are  $(60)(60)(24)(365) = 31,536,000$  seconds in a year. Thus, assuming exponential growth,

$$P = 257,313,431 e^{kt} \text{ and } 257,313,432 = 257,313,431 e^{(14k/31,536,000)} \Rightarrow \ln\left(\frac{257,313,432}{257,313,431}\right) = \frac{14k}{31,536,000}$$

$$\Rightarrow k \approx 0.008754168326$$

(b)  $P = 257,313,431 e^{(0.008754168326)8} \approx 275,979,963$  (to the nearest integer). Answers will vary considerably with the number of decimal places retained.

52.  $y = y_0 e^{-kt} = y_0 e^{-(k)(3/k)} = y_0 e^{-3} = \frac{y_0}{e^3} < \frac{y_0}{20} = (0.05)(y_0) \Rightarrow$  after three mean lifetimes less than 5% remains

$$53. (a) g'(0) = L \text{ because } g'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(x+h) - g(x)}{h} \Rightarrow g'(0) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(0+h) - g(0)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(h) - g(0)}{h}$$

$$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{0.5^h - 1}{h} = L.$$

$$(b) \quad \begin{array}{cccccc} h & 0.1 & 0.01 & 0.001 & 0.0001 & 0.00001 \end{array}$$

---


$$\frac{0.5^h - 1}{h} \quad -0.6697 \quad -0.6908 \quad -0.6929 \quad -0.6931 \quad -0.6931$$

$$L \approx -0.6931$$

54.  $\frac{d}{dx} \left(-\frac{1}{2}x^2 + k\right) = -x$  and  $\frac{d}{dx} (\ln x + c) = \frac{1}{x}$ . Therefore, at any given value of  $x$ , these two curves will have perpendicular tangent lines.

55. Recall that a point  $(a, b)$  is on the graph of  $y = e^x$  if and only if the point  $(b, a)$  is on the graph of  $y = \ln x$ . Since there are points  $(x, e^x)$  on the graph of  $y = e^x$  with arbitrarily large  $x$ -coordinates, there will be points  $(x, \ln x)$  on the graph of  $y = \ln x$  with arbitrarily large  $y$ -coordinates.



56. The command solve ( $x^2 = 2^x, x$ ) on a TI-89 calculator gives three solutions. They are:  $x = 4$ ,  $2$ , and  $-0.766665$ . Another way to find the solutions is to graph  $y = x^2 - 2^x$  and then use trace and zoom or use the zero function that is available on some calculators.

57. (a) Since the line passes through the origin and has slope  $\frac{1}{e}$ , its equation is  $y = \frac{x}{e}$ .

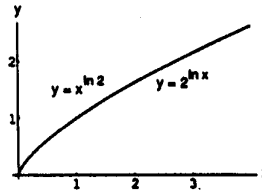
(b) The graph of  $y = \ln x$  lies below the graph of the line  $y = \frac{x}{e}$  for all positive  $x \neq e$ . Therefore,  $\ln x < \frac{x}{e}$  for all positive  $x \neq e$ .

(c) Multiplying by  $e$ ,  $e \ln x < x$  or  $\ln x^e < x$ .

(d) Exponentiating both sides of  $\ln x^e < x$ , we have  $e^{\ln x^e} < e^x$ , or  $x^e < e^x$  for all positive  $x \neq e$ .

(e) Let  $x = \pi$  to see that  $\pi^e < e^\pi$ . Therefore,  $e^\pi$  is bigger.

58. The functions  $f(x) = x^{\ln 2}$  and  $g(x) = 2^{\ln x}$  appear to have identical graphs for  $x > 0$ . This is no accident, because  $x^{\ln 2} = e^{\ln 2 \cdot \ln x} = (e^{\ln 2})^{\ln x} = 2^{\ln x}$ .



## CHAPTER 2 PRACTICE EXERCISES

$$1. y = x^5 - 0.125x^2 + 0.25x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 5x^4 - 0.25x + 0.25$$

$$2. y = x^3 - 3(x^2 + \pi^2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 - 3(2x + 0) = 3x^2 - 6x = 3x(x - 2)$$

$$3. y = x^7 + \sqrt{7}x - \frac{1}{\pi + 1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 7x^6 + \sqrt{7}$$

$$4. y = (2x - 5)(4 - x)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (2x - 5)(-1)(4 - x)^{-2}(-1) + (4 - x)^{-1}(2) = (4 - x)^{-2}[(2x - 5) + 2(4 - x)] \\ = 3(4 - x)^{-2}$$

$$5. y = (\theta^2 + \sec \theta + 1)^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = 3(\theta^2 + \sec \theta + 1)^2(2\theta + \sec \theta \tan \theta)$$

$$6. s = \frac{\sqrt{t}}{1 + \sqrt{t}} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{(1 + \sqrt{t}) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} - \sqrt{t} \left( \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} \right)}{(1 + \sqrt{t})^2} = \frac{(1 + \sqrt{t}) - \sqrt{t}}{2\sqrt{t}(1 + \sqrt{t})^2} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}(1 + \sqrt{t})^2}$$

$$7. s = \frac{1}{\sqrt{t} - 1} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{(\sqrt{t} - 1)(0) - 1 \left( \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} \right)}{(\sqrt{t} - 1)^2} = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{t}(\sqrt{t} - 1)^2}$$

8.  $y = 2 \tan^2 x - \sec^2 x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (4 \tan x)(\sec^2 x) - (2 \sec x)(\sec x \tan x) = 2 \sec^2 x \tan x$
9.  $y = \frac{1}{\sin^2 x} - \frac{2}{\sin x} = \csc^2 x - 2 \csc x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (2 \csc x)(-\csc x \cot x) - 2(-\csc x \cot x) = (2 \csc x \cot x)(1 - \csc x)$
10.  $s = \cos^4(1-2t) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 4 \cos^3(1-2t)(-\sin(1-2t))(-2) = 8 \cos^3(1-2t) \sin(1-2t)$
11.  $s = \cot^3\left(\frac{2}{t}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 3 \cot^2\left(\frac{2}{t}\right)\left(-\csc^2\left(\frac{2}{t}\right)\right)\left(\frac{-2}{t^2}\right) = \frac{6}{t^2} \cot^2\left(\frac{2}{t}\right) \csc^2\left(\frac{2}{t}\right)$
12.  $s = (\sec t + \tan t)^5 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 5(\sec t + \tan t)^4(\sec t \tan t + \sec^2 t) = 5(\sec t)(\sec t + \tan t)^5$
13.  $r = \sqrt{2\theta \sin \theta} = (2\theta \sin \theta)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{2}(2\theta \sin \theta)^{-1/2}(2\theta \cos \theta + 2 \sin \theta) = \frac{\theta \cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\sqrt{2\theta \sin \theta}}$
14.  $r = \sin(\theta + \sqrt{\theta+1}) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \cos(\theta + \sqrt{\theta+1})\left(1 + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta+1}}\right) = \frac{2\sqrt{\theta+1} + 1}{2\sqrt{\theta+1}} \cos(\theta + \sqrt{\theta+1})$
15.  $y = \frac{1}{2}x^2 \csc \frac{2}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}x^2\left(-\csc \frac{2}{x} \cot \frac{2}{x}\right)\left(\frac{-2}{x^2}\right) + \left(\csc \frac{2}{x}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot 2x\right) = \csc \frac{2}{x} \cot \frac{2}{x} + x \csc \frac{2}{x}$
16.  $y = x^{-1/2} \sec(2x)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{-1/2} \sec(2x)^2 \tan(2x)^2(2(2x) \cdot 2) + \sec(2x)^2\left(-\frac{1}{2}x^{-3/2}\right)$   
 $= 8x^{1/2} \sec(2x)^2 \tan(2x)^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^{-3/2} \sec(2x)^2 = \frac{1}{2}x^{1/2} \sec(2x)^2 [16 \tan(2x)^2 - x^{-2}]$
17.  $y = 5 \cot x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 5(-\csc^2 x^2)(2x) = -10x \csc^2(x^2)$
18.  $y = x^2 \sin^2(2x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^2(2 \sin(2x^2))(\cos(2x^2))(4x) + \sin^2(2x^2)(2x) = 8x^3 \sin(2x^2) \cos(2x^2) + 2x \sin^2(2x^2)$
19.  $s = \left(\frac{4t}{t+1}\right)^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = -2\left(\frac{4t}{t+1}\right)^{-3} \left(\frac{(t+1)(4) - (4t)(1)}{(t+1)^2}\right) = -2\left(\frac{4t}{t+1}\right)^{-3} \frac{4}{(t+1)^2} = -\frac{(t+1)}{8t^3}$
20.  $y = \left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{x+1}\right)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{x+1}\right) \cdot \frac{(x+1)\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) - (\sqrt{x})(1)}{(x+1)^2} = \frac{(x+1) - 2x}{(x+1)^3} = \frac{1-x}{(x+1)^3}$
21.  $y = 4x\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}} = 4x(x+x^{1/2})^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 4x\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x+x^{1/2})^{-1/2}\left(1+\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}\right) + (x+x^{1/2})^{1/2}(4)$   
 $= (x+\sqrt{x})^{-1/2} \left[2x\left(1+\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) + 4(x+\sqrt{x})\right] = (x+\sqrt{x})^{-1/2} (2x+\sqrt{x}+4x+4\sqrt{x}) = \frac{6x+5\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x+\sqrt{x}}}$
22.  $r = \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta - 1}\right)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 2\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta - 1}\right) \left[\frac{(\cos \theta - 1)(\cos \theta) - (\sin \theta)(-\sin \theta)}{(\cos \theta - 1)^2}\right]$

$$= 2 \left( \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta - 1} \right) \left( \frac{\cos^2 \theta - \cos \theta + \sin^2 \theta}{(\cos \theta - 1)^2} \right) = \frac{(2 \sin \theta)(1 - \cos \theta)}{(\cos \theta - 1)^3} = \frac{-2 \sin \theta}{(\cos \theta - 1)^2}$$

$$23. y = 20(3x - 4)^{1/4}(3x - 4)^{-1/5} = 20(3x - 4)^{1/20} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 20 \left( \frac{1}{20} \right) (3x - 4)^{-19/20} (3) = \frac{3}{(3x - 4)^{19/20}}$$

$$24. y = 3(5x^2 + \sin 2x)^{-3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3 \left( -\frac{3}{2} \right) (5x^2 + \sin 2x)^{-5/2} [10x + (\cos 2x)(2)] = \frac{-9(5x + \cos 2x)}{(5x^2 + \sin 2x)^{5/2}}$$

$$25. y = \frac{1}{4} x e^{4x} - \frac{1}{16} e^{4x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{4} [x(4e^{4x}) + e^{4x}(1)] - \frac{1}{16} (4e^{4x}) = x e^{4x} + \frac{1}{4} e^{4x} - \frac{1}{4} e^{4x} = x e^{4x}$$

$$26. y = x^2 e^{-2/x} = x^2 e^{-2x^{-1}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^2 [(2x^{-2}) e^{-2x^{-1}}] + e^{-2x^{-1}} (2x) = (2 + 2x) e^{-2x^{-1}} = 2e^{-2/x} (1 + x)$$

$$27. y = \ln(\sin^2 \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{2(\sin \theta)(\cos \theta)}{\sin^2 \theta} = \frac{2 \cos \theta}{\sin \theta} = 2 \cot \theta$$

$$28. y = \log_2 \left( \frac{x^2}{2} \right) = \frac{\ln \left( \frac{x^2}{2} \right)}{\ln 2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \left( \frac{x}{\frac{x^2}{2}} \right) = \frac{2}{(\ln 2)x}$$

$$29. y = \log_5 (3x - 7) = \frac{\ln(3x - 7)}{\ln 5} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left( \frac{1}{\ln 5} \right) \left( \frac{3}{3x - 7} \right) = \frac{3}{(\ln 5)(3x - 7)}$$

$$30. y = 8^{-t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 8^{-t} (\ln 8)(-1) = -8^{-t} (\ln 8) \quad 31. y = 5x^{3.6} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 5(3.6)x^{2.6} = 18x^{2.6}$$

$$32. y = \sqrt{2} x^{-\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sqrt{2})(-\sqrt{2}) x^{(-\sqrt{2}-1)} = -2x^{(-\sqrt{2}-1)}$$

$$33. y = (x + 2)^{x+2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln (x + 2)^{x+2} = (x + 2) \ln (x + 2) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = (x + 2) \left( \frac{1}{x + 2} \right) + (1) \ln (x + 2) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x + 2)^{x+2} [\ln (x + 2) + 1]$$

$$34. y = 2(\ln x)^{x/2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln [2(\ln x)^{x/2}] = \ln(2) + \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \ln(\ln x) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 + \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{1}{x} \right)}{\ln x} \right] + (\ln(\ln x)) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left[ \frac{1}{2 \ln x} + \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \ln(\ln x) \right] 2(\ln x)^{x/2} = (\ln x)^{x/2} \left[ \ln(\ln x) + \frac{1}{\ln x} \right]$$

$$35. y = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - u^2} = \sin^{-1} (1 - u^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}(1 - u^2)^{-1/2} (-2u)}{\sqrt{1 - [(1 - u^2)^{1/2}]^2}} = \frac{-u}{\sqrt{1 - u^2} \sqrt{1 - (1 - u^2)}} = \frac{-u}{|u| \sqrt{1 - u^2}} \\ = \frac{-u}{u \sqrt{1 - u^2}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - u^2}}, \quad 0 < u < 1$$

$$36. y = \ln(\cos^{-1} x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right)}{\cos^{-1} x} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2} \cos^{-1} x}$$

$$37. y = z \cos^{-1} z - \sqrt{1-z^2} = z \cos^{-1} z - (1-z^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dz} = \cos^{-1} z - \frac{z}{\sqrt{1-z^2}} - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1-z^2)^{-1/2}(-2z) \\ = \cos^{-1} z - \frac{z}{\sqrt{1-z^2}} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{1-z^2}} = \cos^{-1} z$$

$$38. y = t \tan^{-1} t - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \ln t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \tan^{-1} t + t \left(\frac{1}{1+t^2}\right) - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{t}\right) = \tan^{-1} t + \frac{t}{1+t^2} - \frac{1}{2t}$$

$$39. y = (1+t^2) \cot^{-1} 2t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 2t \cot^{-1} 2t + (1+t^2) \left(\frac{-2}{1+4t^2}\right)$$

$$40. y = z \sec^{-1} z - \sqrt{z^2-1} = z \sec^{-1} z - (z^2-1)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dz} = z \left(\frac{1}{|z|\sqrt{z^2-1}}\right) + (\sec^{-1} z)(1) - \frac{1}{2}(z^2-1)^{-1/2}(2z) \\ = \frac{z}{|z|\sqrt{z^2-1}} - \frac{z}{\sqrt{z^2-1}} + \sec^{-1} z = \frac{1-z}{\sqrt{z^2-1}} + \sec^{-1} z, z > 1$$

$$41. y = \csc^{-1}(\sec \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{-\sec \theta \tan \theta}{|\sec \theta| \sqrt{\sec^2 \theta - 1}} = -\frac{\tan \theta}{|\tan \theta|} = -1, 0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$42. y = (1+x^2)e^{\tan^{-1} x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2xe^{\tan^{-1} x} + (1+x^2) \left(\frac{e^{\tan^{-1} x}}{1+x^2}\right) = 2xe^{\tan^{-1} x} + e^{\tan^{-1} x}$$

$$43. xy + 2x + 3y = 1 \Rightarrow \left(x \frac{dy}{dx} + y\right) + 2 + 3 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} + 3 \frac{dy}{dx} = -2 - y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(x+3) = -2 - y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y+2}{x+3}$$

$$44. x^2 + xy + y^2 - 5x = 2 \Rightarrow 2x + \left(x \frac{dy}{dx} + y\right) + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - 5 = 0 \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 5 - 2x - y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(x+2y) \\ = 5 - 2x - y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{5-2x-y}{x+2y}$$

$$45. x^3 + 4xy - 3y^{4/3} = 2x \Rightarrow 3x^2 + \left(4x \frac{dy}{dx} + 4y\right) - 4y^{1/3} \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \Rightarrow 4x \frac{dy}{dx} - 4y^{1/3} \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 - 3x^2 - 4y \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(4x - 4y^{1/3}) = 2 - 3x^2 - 4y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2-3x^2-4y}{4x-4y^{1/3}}$$

$$46. 5x^{4/5} + 10y^{6/5} = 15 \Rightarrow 4x^{-1/5} + 12y^{1/5} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow 12y^{1/5} \frac{dy}{dx} = -4x^{-1/5} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{3}x^{-1/5}y^{-1/5} = -\frac{1}{3(xy)^{1/5}}$$

$$47. (xy)^{1/2} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}(xy)^{-1/2} \left(x \frac{dy}{dx} + y\right) = 0 \Rightarrow x^{1/2}y^{-1/2} \frac{dy}{dx} = -x^{-1/2}y^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -x^{-1}y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{x}$$

$$48. x^2y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 \left(2y \frac{dy}{dx}\right) + y^2(2x) = 0 \Rightarrow 2x^2y \frac{dy}{dx} = -2xy^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{x}$$

$$49. e^{x+2y} = 1 \Rightarrow e^{x+2y} \left( 1 + 2 \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$50. y^2 = 2e^{-1/x} \Rightarrow 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 2e^{-1/x} \frac{d}{dx}(-x^{-1}) = \frac{2e^{-1/x}}{x^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{-1/x}}{yx^2}$$

$$51. \ln\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x/y} \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{y(1) - x \frac{dy}{dx}}{y^2} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y}{x}$$

$$52. x \sin^{-1} y = 1 + x^2 \Rightarrow y = \sin(x^{-1} + x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \cos(x^{-1} + x) \frac{d}{dx}(x^{-1} + x) = (1 - x^{-2}) \cos(x^{-1} + x) \\ = \left(\frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2}\right) \cos\left(\frac{x^2 + 1}{x}\right)$$

$$53. ye^{\tan^{-1} x} = 2 \Rightarrow y = 2e^{-\tan^{-1} x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2e^{-\tan^{-1} x} \frac{d}{dx}(-\tan^{-1} x) = -2e^{-\tan^{-1} x} \left(\frac{1}{1+x^2}\right) = -\frac{2e^{-\tan^{-1} x}}{1+x^2}$$

$$54. x^y = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow \ln(x^y) = \ln(2^{1/2}) \Rightarrow y \ln x = \frac{\ln 2}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(y \ln x) = 0 \Rightarrow y\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + \ln x \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{x \ln x} \\ = -\frac{\ln 2}{2x(\ln x)^2}$$

$$55. r \cos 2s + \sin^2 s = \pi \Rightarrow r(-\sin 2s)(2) + (\cos 2s) \left(\frac{dr}{ds}\right) + 2 \sin s \cos s = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{ds}(\cos 2s) = 2r \sin 2s - 2 \sin s \cos s \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{ds} = \frac{2r \sin 2s - \sin 2s}{\cos 2s} = \frac{(2r-1)(\sin 2s)}{\cos 2s} = (2r-1)(\tan 2s)$$

$$56. 2rs - r - s + s^2 = -3 \Rightarrow 2\left(r + s \frac{dr}{ds}\right) - \frac{dr}{ds} - 1 + 2s = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{ds}(2s-1) = 1 - 2s - 2r \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{ds} = \frac{1-2s-2r}{2s-1}$$

$$57. (a) x^3 + y^3 = 1 \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x^2}{y^2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{y^2(-2x) - (-x^2)\left(2y \frac{dy}{dx}\right)}{y^4} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-2xy^2 + (2yx^2)\left(-\frac{x^2}{y^2}\right)}{y^4} = \frac{-2xy^2 - \frac{2x^4}{y}}{y^4} = \frac{-2xy^3 - 2x^4}{y^5}$$

$$(b) y^2 = 1 - \frac{2}{x} \Rightarrow 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{x^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{yx^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (yx^2)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -(yx^2)^{-2} \left[ y(2x) + x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} \right] \\ \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-2xy - x^2 \left(\frac{1}{yx^2}\right)}{y^2 x^4} = \frac{-2xy^2 - 1}{y^3 x^4}$$

$$58. (a) x^2 - y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow 2x - 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow -2y \frac{dy}{dx} = -2x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{y}$$

$$(b) \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{y} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{y(1) - x \frac{dy}{dx}}{y^2} = \frac{y - x\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)}{y^2} = \frac{y^2 - x^2}{y^3} = \frac{-1}{y^3} \quad (\text{since } y^2 - x^2 = -1)$$

59. (a) Let  $h(x) = 6f(x) - g(x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = 6f'(x) - g'(x) \Rightarrow h'(1) = 6f'(1) - g'(1) = 6\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - (-4) = 7$
- (b) Let  $h(x) = f(x)g^2(x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = f(x)(2g(x))g'(x) + g^2(x)f'(x) \Rightarrow h'(0) = 2f(0)g(0)g'(0) + g^2(0)f'(0)$   
 $= 2(1)(1)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + (1)^2(-3) = -2$
- (c) Let  $h(x) = \frac{f(x)}{g(x)+1} \Rightarrow h'(x) = \frac{(g(x)+1)f'(x) - f(x)g'(x)}{(g(x)+1)^2} \Rightarrow h'(1) = \frac{(g(1)+1)f'(1) - f(1)g'(1)}{(g(1)+1)^2}$   
 $= \frac{(5+1)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - 3(-4)}{(5+1)^2} = \frac{5}{12}$
- (d) Let  $h(x) = f(g(x)) \Rightarrow h'(x) = f'(g(x))g'(x) \Rightarrow h'(0) = f'(g(0))g'(0) = f'(1)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{4}$
- (e) Let  $h(x) = g(f(x)) \Rightarrow h'(x) = g'(f(x))f'(x) \Rightarrow h'(0) = g'(f(0))f'(0) = g'(1)f'(0) = (-4)(-3) = 12$
- (f) Let  $h(x) = (x+f(x))^{3/2} \Rightarrow h'(x) = \frac{3}{2}(x+f(x))^{1/2}(1+f'(x)) \Rightarrow h'(1) = \frac{3}{2}(1+f(1))^{1/2}(1+f'(1))$   
 $= \frac{3}{2}(1+3)^{1/2}\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{9}{2}$
- (g) Let  $h(x) = f(x+g(x)) \Rightarrow h'(x) = f'(x+g(x))(1+g'(x)) \Rightarrow h'(0) = f'(g(0))(1+g'(0))$   
 $= f'(1)\left(1+\frac{1}{2}\right) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = \frac{3}{4}$
60. (a) Let  $h(x) = \sqrt{x}f(x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = \sqrt{x}f'(x) + f(x) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow h'(1) = \sqrt{1}f'(1) + f(1) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1}} = \frac{1}{5} + (-3)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = -\frac{13}{10}$
- (b) Let  $h(x) = (f(x))^{1/2} \Rightarrow h'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(f(x))^{-1/2}(f'(x)) \Rightarrow h'(0) = \frac{1}{2}(f(0))^{-1/2}f'(0) = \frac{1}{2}(9)^{-1/2}(-2) = -\frac{1}{3}$
- (c) Let  $h(x) = f(\sqrt{x}) \Rightarrow h'(x) = f'(\sqrt{x}) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow h'(1) = f'(\sqrt{1}) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1}} = \frac{1}{5} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{10}$
- (d) Let  $h(x) = f(1-5 \tan x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = f'(1-5 \tan x)(-5 \sec^2 x) \Rightarrow h'(0) = f'(1-5 \tan 0)(-5 \sec^2 0)$   
 $= f'(1)(-5) = \frac{1}{5}(-5) = -1$
- (e) Let  $h(x) = \frac{f(x)}{2+\cos x} \Rightarrow h'(x) = \frac{(2+\cos x)f'(x) - f(x)(-\sin x)}{(2+\cos x)^2} \Rightarrow h'(0) = \frac{(2+1)f'(0) - f(0)(0)}{(2+1)^2} = \frac{3(-2)}{9} = -\frac{2}{3}$
- (f) Let  $h(x) = 10 \sin\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)f^2(x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = 10 \sin\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)(2f(x)f'(x)) + f^2(x)\left(10 \cos\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)\right)\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$   
 $\Rightarrow h'(1) = 10 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)(2f(1)f'(1)) + f^2(1)\left(10 \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 20(-3)\left(\frac{1}{5}\right) + 0 = -12$
61.  $x = t^2 + \pi \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 2t$ ;  $y = 3 \sin 2x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3(\cos 2x)(2) = 6 \cos 2x = 6 \cos(2t^2 + 2\pi) = 6 \cos(2t^2)$ ; thus,  
 $\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{dy}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = 6 \cos(2t^2) \cdot 2t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} \Big|_{t=0} = 6 \cos(0) \cdot 0 = 0$
62.  $t = (u^2 + 2u)^{1/3} \Rightarrow \frac{dt}{du} = \frac{1}{3}(u^2 + 2u)^{-2/3}(2u + 2) = \frac{2}{3}(u^2 + 2u)^{-2/3}(u + 1)$ ;  $s = t^2 + 5t \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 2t + 5$   
 $= 2(u^2 + 2u)^{1/3} + 5$ ; thus  $\frac{ds}{du} = \frac{ds}{dt} \cdot \frac{dt}{du} = \left[2(u^2 + 2u)^{1/3} + 5\right]\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)(u^2 + 2u)^{-2/3}(u + 1)$

$$\Rightarrow \left. \frac{ds}{du} \right|_{u=2} = [2(2^2 + 2(2))^{1/3} + 5] \left( \frac{2}{3} \right) (2^2 + 2(2))^{-2/3} (2+1) = 2(2 \cdot 8^{1/3} + 5)(8^{-2/3}) = 2(2 \cdot 2 + 5) \left( \frac{1}{4} \right) = \frac{9}{2}$$

$$63. \frac{dw}{ds} = \frac{dw}{dr} \frac{dr}{ds} = \left[ \cos(e^{\sqrt{r}}) \left( e^{\sqrt{r}} \frac{1}{2\sqrt{r}} \right) \right] \left[ 3 \cos\left(s + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) \right] \text{ at } s=0, r=3 \sin \frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dw}{ds} = \cos\left(e^{\sqrt{3/2}}\right) \left( \frac{e^{\sqrt{3/2}}}{2\sqrt{3/2}} \right) \left( 3 \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) \right) = \frac{3\sqrt{3}e^{\sqrt{3/2}}}{4\sqrt{3/2}} \cos\left(e^{\sqrt{3/2}}\right) = \frac{3\sqrt{2}e^{\sqrt{3/2}}}{4} \cos\left(e^{\sqrt{3/2}}\right)$$

$$64. \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{dr}{d\theta} \frac{d\theta}{dt}; \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{3}(\theta^2 + 7)^{-2/3} (2\theta); \theta^2 e^t + \theta = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dt}(\theta^2 e^t + \theta) = \frac{d}{dt}(1) \Rightarrow \theta^2 e^t + 2\theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} e^t + \frac{d\theta}{dt} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (1 + 2\theta e^t) \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -\theta^2 e^t \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -\frac{\theta^2 e^t}{1 + 2\theta e^t} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \left[ \frac{2\theta}{3(\theta^2 + 7)^{2/3}} \right] \left[ -\frac{\theta^2 e^t}{1 + 2\theta e^t} \right] = -\frac{2\theta^3 e^t}{3(1 + 2\theta e^t)(\theta^2 + 7)^{2/3}}$$

$$\text{At } t=0, \theta^2 + \theta - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = -\frac{2\left(\frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^3}{\left(3\left(1 + (-1 \pm \sqrt{5})\right)\left(\left(\frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^2 + 7\right)\right)^{2/3}}$$

$$65. y^3 + y = 2 \cos x \Rightarrow 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{dy}{dx} = -2 \sin x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(3y^2 + 1) = -2 \sin x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2 \sin x}{3y^2 + 1} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{(0,1)}$$

$$= \frac{-2 \sin(0)}{3+1} = 0; \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{(3y^2 + 1)(-2 \cos x) - (-2 \sin x)(6y \frac{dy}{dx})}{(3y^2 + 1)^2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \left. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right|_{(0,1)} = \frac{(3+1)(-2 \cos 0) - (-2 \sin 0)(6 \cdot 0)}{(3+1)^2} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

$$66. x^{1/3} + y^{1/3} = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3} + \frac{1}{3}y^{-2/3} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y^{2/3}}{x^{2/3}} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dy}{dx} \right|_{(8,8)} = -1; \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y^{2/3}}{x^{2/3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{(x^{2/3})\left(-\frac{2}{3}y^{-1/3} \frac{dy}{dx}\right) - (-y^{2/3})\left(\frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3}\right)}{(x^{2/3})^2} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} \right|_{(8,8)} = \frac{(8^{2/3})\left[-\frac{2}{3} \cdot 8^{-1/3} \cdot (-1)\right] + (8^{2/3})\left(\frac{2}{3} \cdot 8^{-1/3}\right)}{8^{4/3}}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3}}{8^{2/3}} = \frac{\frac{2}{3}}{\frac{8}{4}} = \frac{1}{6}$$

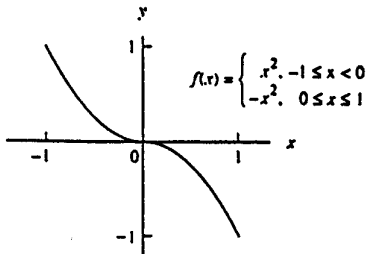
$$67. f(t) = \frac{1}{2t+1} \text{ and } f(t+h) = \frac{1}{2(t+h)+1} \Rightarrow \frac{f(t+h) - f(t)}{h} = \frac{\frac{1}{2(t+h)+1} - \frac{1}{2t+1}}{h} = \frac{2t+1 - (2t+2h+1)}{(2t+2h+1)(2t+1)h}$$

$$= \frac{-2h}{(2t+2h+1)(2t+1)h} = \frac{-2}{(2t+2h+1)(2t+1)} \Rightarrow f'(t) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(t+h) - f(t)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-2}{(2t+2h+1)(2t+1)}$$

$$= \frac{-2}{(2t+1)^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 68. \quad g(x) &= 2x^2 + 1 \text{ and } g(x+h) = 2(x+h)^2 + 1 = 2x^2 + 4xh + 2h^2 + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{g(x+h) - g(x)}{h} \\
 &= \frac{(2x^2 + 4xh + 2h^2 + 1) - (2x^2 + 1)}{h} = \frac{4xh + 2h^2}{h} = 4x + 2h \Rightarrow g'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(x+h) - g(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (4x + 2h) \\
 &= 4x
 \end{aligned}$$

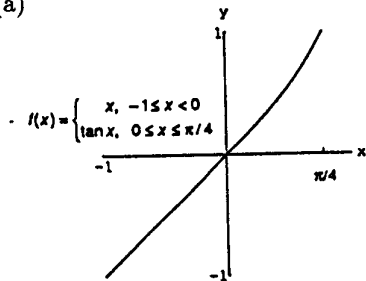
69. (a)



(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} x^2 = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} -x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0$ . Since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0 = f(0)$  it follows that  $f$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

(c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} (2x) = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (-2x) = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f'(x) = 0$ . Since this limit exists, it follows that  $f$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$ .

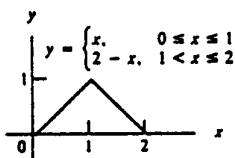
70. (a)



(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} x = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \tan x = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0$ . Since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0 = f(0)$ , it follows that  $f$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

(c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} 1 = 1$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \sec^2 x = 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f'(x) = 1$ . Since this limit exists it follows that  $f$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$ .

71. (a)



(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} x = 1$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} (2 - x) = 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 1$ . Since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 1 = f(1)$ , it follows that  $f$  is continuous at  $x = 1$ .



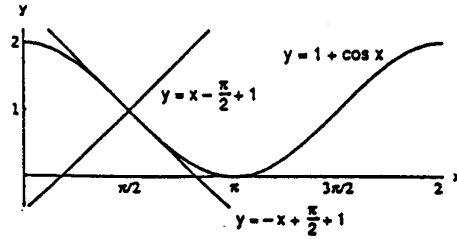
- (c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} 1 = 1$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} -1 = -1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f'(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f'(x)$ , so  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f'(x)$  does not exist  $\Rightarrow f$  is not differentiable at  $x = 1$ .
72. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \sin 2x = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} mx = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0$ , independent of  $m$ ; since  $f(0) = 0 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)$  it follows that  $f$  is continuous at  $x = 0$  for all values of  $m$ .
- (b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} (\sin 2x)' = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} 2 \cos 2x = 2$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (mx)' = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} m = m \Rightarrow f$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$  provided that  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f'(x) \Rightarrow m = 2$ .
73.  $y = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2x-4} = \frac{1}{2}x + (2x-4)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} - 2(2x-4)^{-2}$ ; the slope of the tangent is  $-\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow -\frac{3}{2} = \frac{1}{2} - 2(2x-4)^{-2} \Rightarrow -2 = -2(2x-4)^{-2} \Rightarrow 1 = \frac{1}{(2x-4)^2} \Rightarrow (2x-4)^2 = 1 \Rightarrow 4x^2 - 16x + 16 = 1 \Rightarrow 4x^2 - 16x + 15 = 0 \Rightarrow (2x-5)(2x-3) = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{5}{2}$  or  $x = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{5}{2}, \frac{9}{4}\right)$  and  $\left(\frac{3}{2}, -\frac{1}{4}\right)$  are points on the curve where the slope is  $-\frac{3}{2}$ .
74.  $y = x - e^{-x}$ ;  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + e^{-x} = 2 \Rightarrow e^{-x} = 1 \Rightarrow x = 0 \Rightarrow y = 0 - e^0 = -1$ . Therefore, the curve has a tangent with a slope of 2 at the point  $(0, -1)$ .
75.  $y = x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{(-2, -8)} = 12$ ; an equation of the tangent line at  $(-2, -8)$  is  $y + 8 = 12(x + 2) \Rightarrow y = 12x + 16$ ; x-intercept:  $0 = 12x + 16 \Rightarrow x = -\frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow \left(-\frac{4}{3}, 0\right)$ ; y-intercept:  $y = 12(0) + 16 = 16 \Rightarrow (0, 16)$
76.  $y = 2x^3 - 3x^2 - 12x + 20 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 6x^2 - 6x - 12$
- (a) The tangent is perpendicular to the line  $y = 1 - \frac{x}{24}$  when  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\left(-\frac{1}{24}\right) = 24$ ;  $6x^2 - 6x - 12 = 24 \Rightarrow x^2 - x - 2 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 - x - 6 = 0 \Rightarrow (x-3)(x+2) = 0 \Rightarrow x = -2$  or  $x = 3 \Rightarrow (-2, 16)$  and  $(3, 11)$  are points where the tangent is perpendicular to  $y = 1 - \frac{x}{24}$ .
- (b) The tangent is parallel to the line  $y = \sqrt{2} - 12x$  when  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -12 \Rightarrow 6x^2 - 6x - 12 = -12 \Rightarrow x^2 - x = 0 \Rightarrow x(x-1) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$  or  $x = 1 \Rightarrow (0, 20)$  and  $(1, 7)$  are points where the tangent is parallel to  $y = \sqrt{2} - 12x$ .
77.  $y = \frac{\pi \sin x}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x(\pi \cos x) - (\pi \sin x)(1)}{x^2} \Rightarrow m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=\pi} = \frac{-\pi^2}{\pi^2} = -1$  and  $m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx}\Big|_{x=-\pi} = \frac{\pi^2}{\pi^2} = 1$ . Since  $m_1 = -\frac{1}{m_2}$  the tangents intersect at right angles.

$$78. y = 1 + \cos x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\sin x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, 1\right)} = -1$$

$\Rightarrow$  the tangent at  $\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, 1\right)$  is the line  $y - 1 = -(x - \frac{\pi}{2})$

$\Rightarrow y = -x + \frac{\pi}{2} + 1$ ; the normal at  $\left(\frac{\pi}{2}, 1\right)$  is

$$y - 1 = (1)\left(x - \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \Rightarrow y = x - \frac{\pi}{2} + 1$$



$$79. y = x^2 + C \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x \text{ and } y = x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 1; \text{ the parabola is tangent to } y = x \text{ when } 2x = 1 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{2};$$

$$\text{thus, } \frac{1}{2} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + C \Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$80. \text{ Let } (b, \pm \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}) \text{ be a point on the circle } x^2 + y^2 = a^2. \text{ Then } x^2 + y^2 = a^2 \Rightarrow 2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=b} = \frac{-b}{\pm \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \Rightarrow \text{normal line through } (b, \pm \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}) \text{ has slope } \frac{\mp \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{b} \Rightarrow \text{normal line is}$$

$$y - (\mp \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}) = \frac{\mp \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{b}(x - b) \Rightarrow y \pm \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \frac{\mp \sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{b}x \pm \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} \Rightarrow y = \mp \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{b}x$$

which passes through the origin.

$$81. x^2 + 2y^2 = 9 \Rightarrow 2x + 4y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{2y} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{(1, 2)} = -\frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is } y = 2 - \frac{1}{4}(x - 1)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4}x + \frac{9}{4} \text{ and the normal line is } y = 2 + 4(x - 1) = 4x - 2.$$

$$82. e^x + y^2 = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(e^x + y^2) = \frac{d}{dx}(2) \Rightarrow e^x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{e^x}{2y} \Rightarrow m_{\text{tan}} = \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{(0, 1)} = -\frac{e^0}{2(1)} = -\frac{1}{2};$$

$$m_{\perp} = -\frac{1}{m_{\text{tan}}} = 2; \text{ tangent line: } y - 1 = -\frac{1}{2}(x - 0) \Rightarrow y = 1 - \frac{x}{2}; \text{ normal line: } y - 1 = 2(x - 0) \Rightarrow y = 2x + 1$$

$$83. xy + 2x - 5y = 2 \Rightarrow \left(x \frac{dy}{dx} + y\right) + 2 - 5 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(x - 5) = -y - 2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y - 2}{x - 5} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{(3, 2)} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is } y = 2 + 2(x - 3) = 2x - 4 \text{ and the normal line is } y = 2 + \frac{-1}{2}(x - 3) = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{7}{2}.$$

$$84. (y - x)^2 = 2x + 4 \Rightarrow 2(y - x)\left(\frac{dy}{dx} - 1\right) = 2 \Rightarrow (y - x) \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + (y - x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 + y - x}{y - x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{(6, 2)} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is } y = 2 + \frac{3}{4}(x - 6) = \frac{3}{4}x - \frac{5}{2} \text{ and the normal line is } y = 2 - \frac{4}{3}(x - 6) = -\frac{4}{3}x + 10.$$

$$85. x + \sqrt{xy} = 6 \Rightarrow 1 + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{xy}}\left(x \frac{dy}{dx} + y\right) = 0 \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = -2\sqrt{xy} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2\sqrt{xy} - y}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{(4, 1)} = -\frac{5}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is } y = 1 - \frac{5}{4}(x - 4) = -\frac{5}{4}x + 6 \text{ and the normal line is } y = 1 + \frac{4}{5}(x - 4) = \frac{4}{5}x - \frac{11}{5}.$$

86.  $x^{3/2} + 2y^{3/2} = 17 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2} + 3y^{1/2} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-x^{1/2}}{2y^{1/2}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(1,4)} = -\frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is

$y = 4 - \frac{1}{4}(x - 1) = -\frac{1}{4}x + \frac{17}{4}$  and the normal line is  $y = 4 + 4(x - 1) = 4x$ .

87.  $x^3y^3 + y^2 = x + y \Rightarrow \left[ x^3 \left( 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} \right) + y^3(3x^2) \right] + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow 3x^3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - 3x^2y^3$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(3x^3y^2 + 2y - 1) = 1 - 3x^2y^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 - 3x^2y^3}{3x^3y^2 + 2y - 1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(1,1)} = -\frac{2}{4}$ , but  $\frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(1,-1)}$  is undefined.

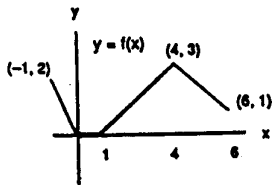
Therefore, the curve has slope  $-\frac{1}{2}$  at  $(1, 1)$  but the slope is undefined at  $(1, -1)$ .

88.  $y = \sin(x - \sin x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = [\cos(x - \sin x)](1 - \cos x)$ ;  $y = 0 \Rightarrow \sin(x - \sin x) = 0 \Rightarrow x - \sin x = k\pi$ ,  
 $k = -2, -1, 0, 1, 2$  (for our interval)  $\Rightarrow \cos(x - \sin x) = \cos(k\pi) = \pm 1$ . Therefore,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$  and  $y = 0$  when  
 $1 - \cos x = 0$  and  $x = k\pi$ . For  $-2\pi \leq x \leq 2\pi$ , these equations hold when  $k = -2, 0$ , and  $2$  (since  
 $\cos(-\pi) = \cos \pi = -1$ ). Thus the curve has horizontal tangents at the x-axis for the x-values  $-2\pi, 0$ , and  $2\pi$   
(which are even integer multiples of  $\pi$ )  $\Rightarrow$  the curve has an infinite number of horizontal tangents.

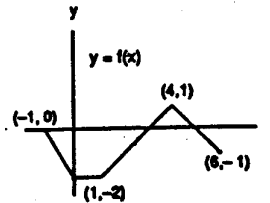
89. B = graph of f, A = graph of f'. Curve B cannot be the derivative of A because A has only negative slopes while some of B's values are positive.

90. A = graph of f, B = graph of f'. Curve A cannot be the derivative of B because B has only negative slopes while A has positive values for  $x > 0$ .

91.



92.



93. (a) 0, 0

(b) largest 1700, smallest about 1400

94. rabbits/day and foxes/day

95. (a)  $S = 2\pi r^2 + 2\pi rh$  and  $h$  constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 4\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} + 2\pi h \frac{dr}{dt} = (4\pi r + 2\pi h) \frac{dr}{dt}$

(b)  $S = 2\pi r^2 + 2\pi rh$  and  $r$  constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dh}{dt}$

(c)  $S = 2\pi r^2 + 2\pi rh \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 4\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} + 2\pi \left( r \frac{dh}{dt} + h \frac{dr}{dt} \right) = (4\pi r + 2\pi h) \frac{dr}{dt} + 2\pi r \frac{dh}{dt}$

(d)  $S$  constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = (4\pi r + 2\pi h) \frac{dr}{dt} + 2\pi r \frac{dh}{dt} \Rightarrow (2r + h) \frac{dr}{dt} = -r \frac{dh}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{-r}{2r + h} \frac{dh}{dt}$

$$96. S = \pi r \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = \pi r \cdot \frac{\left(r \frac{dr}{dt} + h \frac{dh}{dt}\right)}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} + \pi \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} \frac{dr}{dt};$$

$$(a) \text{ h constant } \Rightarrow \frac{dh}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = \frac{\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt}}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} + \pi \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} \frac{dr}{dt} = \left[ \pi \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} + \frac{\pi r^2}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} \right] \frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$(b) \text{ r constant } \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = \frac{\pi r h}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} \frac{dh}{dt}$$

$$(c) \text{ In general, } \frac{dS}{dt} = \left[ \pi \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} + \frac{\pi r^2}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} \right] \frac{dr}{dt} + \frac{\pi r h}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} \frac{dh}{dt}$$

$$97. A = \pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}; \text{ so } r = 10 \text{ and } \frac{dr}{dt} = -\frac{2}{\pi} \text{ m/sec } \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = (2\pi)(10)\left(-\frac{2}{\pi}\right) = -40 \text{ m}^2/\text{sec}$$

$$98. V = s^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 3s^2 \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{3s^2} \frac{dV}{dt}; \text{ so } s = 20 \text{ and } \frac{dV}{dt} = 1200 \text{ cm}^3/\text{min} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{3(20)^2}(1200) = 1 \text{ cm/min}$$

$$99. \frac{dR_1}{dt} = -1 \text{ ohm/sec, } \frac{dR_2}{dt} = 0.5 \text{ ohm/sec; and } \frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} \Rightarrow \frac{-1}{R^2} \frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{-1}{R_1^2} \frac{dR_1}{dt} - \frac{1}{R_2^2} \frac{dR_2}{dt}. \text{ Also,}$$

$$R_1 = 75 \text{ ohms and } R_2 = 50 \text{ ohms } \Rightarrow \frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{75} + \frac{1}{50} \Rightarrow R = 30 \text{ ohms. Therefore, from the derivative equation,}$$

$$\frac{-1}{(30)^2} \frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{-1}{(75)^2}(-1) - \frac{1}{(50)^2}(0.5) = \left(\frac{1}{5625} - \frac{1}{5000}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dR}{dt} = (-900) \left(\frac{5000 - 5625}{5625 \cdot 5000}\right) = \frac{9(625)}{50(5625)} = \frac{1}{50} \\ = 0.02 \text{ ohm/sec.}$$

$$100. \frac{dR}{dt} = 3 \text{ ohms/sec and } \frac{dX}{dt} = -2 \text{ ohms/sec; } Z = \sqrt{R^2 + X^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dZ}{dt} = \frac{R \frac{dR}{dt} + X \frac{dX}{dt}}{\sqrt{R^2 + X^2}} \text{ so that } R = 10 \text{ ohms and}$$

$$X = 20 \text{ ohms } \Rightarrow \frac{dZ}{dt} = \frac{(10)(3) + (20)(-2)}{\sqrt{10^2 + 20^2}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{5}} \approx -0.45 \text{ ohm/sec.}$$

$$101. \text{ Given } \frac{dx}{dt} = 10 \text{ m/sec and } \frac{dy}{dt} = 5 \text{ m/sec, let } D \text{ be the distance from the origin } \Rightarrow D^2 = x^2 + y^2 \Rightarrow 2D \frac{dD}{dt}$$

$$= 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow D \frac{dD}{dt} = x \frac{dx}{dt} + y \frac{dy}{dt}. \text{ When } (x, y) = (3, -4), D = \sqrt{3^2 + (-4)^2} = 5 \text{ and}$$

$$5 \frac{dD}{dt} = (5)(10) + (12)(5) \Rightarrow \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{110}{5} = 22. \text{ Therefore, the particle is moving away from the origin at } 22 \text{ m/sec (because the distance } D \text{ is increasing).}$$

$$102. \text{ Let } D \text{ be the distance from the origin. We are given that } \frac{dD}{dt} = 11 \text{ units/sec. Then } D^2 = x^2 + y^2$$

$$= x^2 + (x^{3/2})^2 = x^2 + x^3 \Rightarrow 2D \frac{dD}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 3x^2 \frac{dx}{dt} = x(2 + 3x) \frac{dx}{dt}; x = 3 \Rightarrow D = \sqrt{3^2 + 3^3} = 6$$

$$\text{and substitution in the derivative equation gives } (2)(6)(11) = (3)(2 + 9) \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 4 \text{ units/sec.}$$

103. (a) From the diagram we have  $\frac{10}{h} = \frac{4}{r} \Rightarrow r = \frac{2}{5} h$ .

$$(b) V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h = \frac{1}{3} \pi \left(\frac{2}{5} h\right)^2 h = \frac{4\pi h^3}{75} \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{4\pi h^2}{25} \frac{dh}{dt}, \text{ so } \frac{dV}{dt} = -5 \text{ and } h = 6 \Rightarrow \frac{dh}{dt} = -\frac{125}{144\pi} \text{ ft/min.}$$

104. From the sketch in the text,  $s = r\theta \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = r \frac{d\theta}{dt} + \theta \frac{dr}{dt}$ . Also  $r = 1.2$  is constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = r \frac{d\theta}{dt} = (1.2) \frac{d\theta}{dt}. \text{ Therefore, } \frac{ds}{dt} = 6 \text{ ft/sec and } r = 1.2 \text{ ft} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = 5 \text{ rad/sec}$$

105. (a) From the sketch in the text,  $\frac{d\theta}{dt} = -0.6 \text{ rad/sec}$  and  $x = \tan \theta$ . Also  $x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt}$ ; at

$$\text{point A, } x = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = (\sec^2 0)(-0.6) = -0.6. \text{ Therefore the speed of the light is } 0.6 = \frac{3}{5} \text{ km/sec}$$

when it reaches point A.

$$(b) \frac{(3/5) \text{ rad}}{\text{sec}} \cdot \frac{1 \text{ rev}}{2\pi \text{ rad}} \cdot \frac{60 \text{ sec}}{\text{min}} = \frac{18}{\pi} \text{ revs/min}$$

106. From the figure,  $\frac{a}{r} = \frac{b}{BC} \Rightarrow \frac{a}{r} = \frac{b}{\sqrt{b^2 - r^2}}$ . We are given

that  $r$  is constant. Differentiation gives,

$$\frac{1}{r} \cdot \frac{da}{dt} = \frac{(\sqrt{b^2 - r^2}) \left(\frac{db}{dt}\right) - (b) \left(\frac{b}{\sqrt{b^2 - r^2}}\right) \left(\frac{db}{dt}\right)}{b^2 - r^2}. \text{ Then,}$$

$$b = 2r \text{ and } \frac{db}{dt} = -0.3r$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dt} = r \left[ \frac{\sqrt{(2r)^2 - r^2} (-0.3r) - (2r) \left(\frac{2r(-0.3r)}{\sqrt{(2r)^2 - r^2}}\right)}{(2r)^2 - r^2} \right]$$

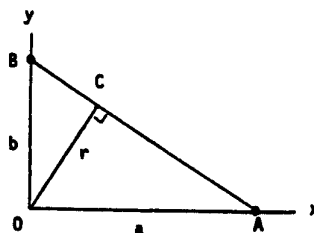
$$= \frac{\sqrt{3r^2} (-0.3r) + \frac{4r^2(0.3r)}{\sqrt{3r^2}}}{3r} = \frac{(3r^2)(-0.3r) + (4r^2)(0.3r)}{3\sqrt{3}r^2} = \frac{0.3r}{3\sqrt{3}} = \frac{r}{10\sqrt{3}} \text{ m/sec. Since } \frac{da}{dt} \text{ is positive,}$$

the distance OA is increasing when  $OB = 2r$ , and B is moving toward 0 at the rate of  $0.3r$  m/sec.

$$107. y = \ln x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x}; \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{dy}{dx} \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \sqrt{x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} \Big|_{x=e^2} = \frac{1}{e} \text{ m/sec}$$

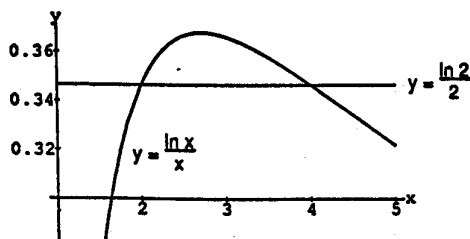
$$108. y = 9e^{-x/3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -3e^{-x/3}; \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{(dy/dt)}{(dy/dx)} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)\sqrt{9-y}}{-3e^{-x/3}}; x = 9 \Rightarrow y = 9e^{-3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} \Big|_{x=9} = \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)\sqrt{9-\frac{9}{e^3}}}{\left(-\frac{3}{e^3}\right)} = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{e^3} \sqrt{e^3 - 1} \approx 4.873 \approx 5 \text{ ft/sec (taking } e^3 \text{ to be } 20)$$

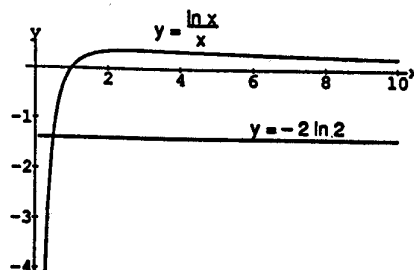


109. The two functions differ by  $\ln \frac{5}{3}$  because  $K = \ln(5x) - \ln(3x) = \ln 5 + \ln x - \ln 3 - \ln x = \ln 5 - \ln 3 = \ln \frac{5}{3}$ .

110. (a) No, there are two intersections: one at  $x = 2$  and the other at  $x = 4$ .



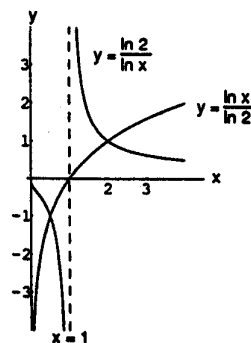
(b) Yes, because there is only one intersection.



$$111. \frac{\log_4 x}{\log_2 x} = \frac{\left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 4}\right)}{\left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 2}\right)} = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 4} \cdot \frac{\ln 2}{\ln x} = \frac{\ln 2}{\ln 4} = \frac{\ln 2}{2 \ln 2} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$112. (a) f(x) = \frac{\ln 2}{\ln x}, g(x) = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 2}$$

(b)  $f$  is negative when  $g$  is positive, positive when  $g$  is negative, and undefined when  $g = 0$ ; the values of  $f$  decrease as those of  $g$  increase



$$113. y'(r) = \frac{d}{dr} \left( \frac{1}{2rl} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi d}} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2l} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi d}} \right) \frac{d}{dr} \left( \frac{1}{r} \right) = -\frac{1}{2r^2 l} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi d}}$$

$$y'(l) = \frac{d}{dl} \left( \frac{1}{2rl} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi d}} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2r} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi d}} \right) \frac{d}{dl} \left( \frac{1}{l} \right) = -\frac{1}{2r^2 l} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi d}}$$

$$y'(d) = \frac{d}{dd} \left( \frac{1}{2rl} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi d}} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2rl} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi}} \right) \frac{d}{dd} (d^{-1/2}) = \frac{1}{2rl} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi}} \left( -\frac{1}{2} d^{-3/2} \right) = -\frac{1}{4rl} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi d^3}}$$

$$y'(T) = \frac{d}{dT} \left( \frac{1}{2rl} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi d}} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2rl} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi d}} \right) \frac{d}{dT} (\sqrt{T}) = \frac{1}{2rl} \sqrt{\frac{T}{\pi d}} \left( \frac{1}{2\sqrt{T}} \right) = \frac{1}{4rl \sqrt{\pi d T}}$$

Since  $y'(r) < 0$ ,  $y'(l) < 0$ , and  $y'(d) < 0$ , increasing  $r$ ,  $l$ , or  $d$  would decrease the frequency. Since  $y'(T) > 0$ , increasing  $T$  would increase the frequency.

114. (a)  $P(0) = \frac{200}{1 + e^5} \approx 1$  student

(b)  $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} P(t) = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{200}{1 + e^{5-t}} = \frac{200}{1} = 200$  students

(c)  $P'(t) = \frac{d}{dt} 200(1 + e^{5-t})^{-1} = -200(1 + e^{5-t})^{-2}(e^{5-t})(-1) = \frac{200e^{5-t}}{(1 + e^{5-t})^2}$

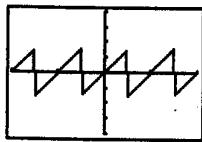
$$P''(t) = \frac{(1 + e^{5-t})^2(200e^{5-t})(-1) - (200e^{5-t})(2)(1 + e^{5-t})(e^{5-t})(-1)}{(1 + e^{5-t})^4}$$

$$= \frac{(1 + e^{5-t})(-200e^{5-t}) + 400(e^{5-t})^2}{(1 + e^{5-t})^3} = \frac{(200e^{5-t})(e^{5-t} - 1)}{(1 + e^{5-t})^3}$$

Since  $P'' = 0$  when  $t = 5$ , the critical point of  $y = P'(t)$  occurs at  $t = 5$ . To confirm that this corresponds to the maximum value of  $P'(t)$ , note that  $P''(t) > 0$  for  $t < 5$  and  $P''(t) < 0$  for  $t > 5$ . The maximum rate occurs at  $t = 5$ , and this rate is  $P'(5) = \frac{200e^0}{(1 + e^0)^2} = \frac{200}{2^2} = 50$  students per day.

Note: This problem can also be solved graphically.

115.



$[-\pi, \pi]$  by  $[-4, 4]$

(a)  $x \neq k\frac{\pi}{4}$ , where  $k$  is an odd integer

(b)  $\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$

(c) Where it's not defined, at  $x = k\frac{\pi}{4}$ ,  $k$  an odd integer

(d) It has period  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  and continues to repeat the pattern seen in this window.

116. Use implicit differentiation.

$$x^2 - y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) - \frac{d}{dx}(y^2) = \frac{d}{dx}(1) \Rightarrow 2x - 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{2x}{2y} = \frac{x}{y} \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{d}{dx} \frac{x}{y}$$

$$= \frac{(y)(1) - (x)(y')}{y^2} = \frac{y - x\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)}{y^2} = \frac{y^2 - x^2}{y^3} = -\frac{1}{y^3} \text{ (since the given equation is } x^2 - y^2 = 1)$$

$$\text{At } (2, \sqrt{3}), \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -\frac{1}{y^3} = -\frac{1}{(\sqrt{3})^3} = -\frac{1}{3\sqrt{3}}$$

## CHAPTER 2 ADDITIONAL EXERCISES—THEORY, EXAMPLES, APPLICATIONS

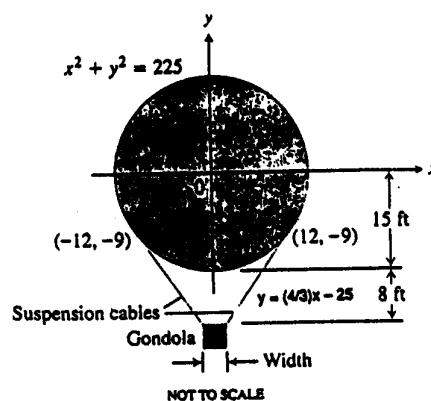
1. (a)  $\sin 2\theta = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \Rightarrow \frac{d}{d\theta}(\sin 2\theta) = \frac{d}{d\theta}(2 \sin \theta \cos \theta) \Rightarrow 2 \cos 2\theta = 2[(\sin \theta)(-\sin \theta) + (\cos \theta)(\cos \theta)]$   
 $\Rightarrow \cos 2\theta = \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta$
- (b)  $\cos 2\theta = \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta \Rightarrow \frac{d}{d\theta}(\cos 2\theta) = \frac{d}{d\theta}(\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) \Rightarrow -2 \sin 2\theta = (2 \cos \theta)(-\sin \theta) - (2 \sin \theta)(\cos \theta)$   
 $\Rightarrow \sin 2\theta = \cos \theta \sin \theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta \Rightarrow \sin 2\theta = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta$
2. The derivative of  $\sin(x+a) = \sin x \cos a + \cos x \sin a$  with respect to  $x$  is  $\cos(x+a) = \cos x \cos a - \sin x \sin a$ , which is also an identity. This principle does not apply to the equation  $x^2 - 2x - 8 = 0$ , since  $x^2 - 2x - 8 = 0$  is not an identity: it holds for 2 values of  $x$  ( $-2$  and  $4$ ), but not for all  $x$ .
3. (a)  $f(x) = \cos x \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\sin x \Rightarrow f''(x) = -\cos x$ , and  $g(x) = a + bx + cx^2 \Rightarrow g'(x) = b + 2cx \Rightarrow g''(x) = 2c$ ;  
also,  $f(0) = g(0) \Rightarrow \cos(0) = a \Rightarrow a = 1$ ;  $f'(0) = g'(0) \Rightarrow -\sin(0) = b \Rightarrow b = 0$ ;  $f''(0) = g''(0)$   
 $\Rightarrow -\cos(0) = 2c \Rightarrow c = -\frac{1}{2}$ . Therefore,  $g(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^2$ .
- (b)  $f(x) = \sin(x+a) \Rightarrow f'(x) = \cos(x+a)$ , and  $g(x) = b \sin x + c \cos x \Rightarrow g'(x) = b \cos x - c \sin x$ ; also,  
 $f(0) = g(0) \Rightarrow \sin(a) = b \sin(0) + c \cos(0) \Rightarrow c = \sin a$ ;  $f'(0) = g'(0) \Rightarrow \cos(a) = b \cos(0) - c \sin(0)$   
 $\Rightarrow b = \cos a$ . Therefore,  $g(x) = \sin x \cos a + \cos x \sin a$ .
- (c) When  $f(x) = \cos x$ ,  $f'''(x) = \sin x$  and  $f^{(4)}(x) = \cos x$ ; when  $g(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^2$ ,  $g'''(x) = 0$  and  $g^{(4)}(x) = 0$ .  
Thus  $f'''(0) = 0 = g'''(0)$  so the third derivatives agree at  $x = 0$ . However, the fourth derivatives do not agree since  $f^{(4)}(0) = 1$  but  $g^{(4)}(0) = 0$ . In case (b), when  $f(x) = \sin(x+a)$  and  $g(x) = \sin x \cos a + \cos x \sin a$ , notice that  $f(x) = g(x)$  for all  $x$ , not just  $x = 0$ . Since this is an identity, we have  $f^{(n)}(x) = g^{(n)}(x)$  for any  $x$  and any positive integer  $n$ .
4. (a)  $y = \sin x \Rightarrow y' = \cos x \Rightarrow y'' = -\sin x \Rightarrow y'' + y = -\sin x + \sin x = 0$ ;  $y = \cos x \Rightarrow y' = -\sin x$   
 $\Rightarrow y'' = -\cos x \Rightarrow y'' + y = -\cos x + \cos x = 0$ ;  $y = a \cos x + b \sin x \Rightarrow y' = -a \sin x + b \cos x$   
 $\Rightarrow y'' = -a \cos x - b \sin x \Rightarrow y'' + y = (-a \cos x - b \sin x) + (a \cos x + b \sin x) = 0$
- (b)  $y = \sin(2x) \Rightarrow y' = 2 \cos(2x) \Rightarrow y'' = -4 \sin(2x) \Rightarrow y'' + 4y = -4 \sin(2x) + 4 \sin(2x) = 0$ . Similarly,  
 $y = \cos(2x)$  and  $y = a \cos(2x) + b \sin(2x)$  satisfy the differential equation  $y'' + 4y = 0$ . In general,  
 $y = \cos(mx)$ ,  $y = \sin(mx)$  and  $y = a \cos(mx) + b \sin(mx)$  satisfy the differential equation  $y'' + m^2y = 0$ .
5. If the circle  $(x-h)^2 + (y-k)^2 = a^2$  and  $y = x^2 + 1$  are tangent at  $(1,2)$ , then the slope of this tangent is  $m = 2x|_{(1,2)} = 2$  and the tangent line is  $y = 2x$ . The line containing  $(h,k)$  and  $(1,2)$  is perpendicular to  $y = 2x \Rightarrow \frac{k-2}{h-1} = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow h = 5 - 2k \Rightarrow$  the location of the center is  $(5 - 2k, k)$ . Also,  $(x-h)^2 + (y-k)^2 = a^2$   
 $\Rightarrow x-h + (y-k)y' = 0 \Rightarrow 1 + (y')^2 + (y-k)y'' = 0 \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{1 + (y')^2}{k-y}$ . At the point  $(1,2)$  we know  
 $y' = 2$  from the tangent line and that  $y'' = 2$  from the parabola. Since the second derivatives are equal at  $(1,2)$   
we obtain  $2 = \frac{1 + (2)^2}{k-2} \Rightarrow k = \frac{9}{2}$ . Then  $h = 5 - 2k = -4 \Rightarrow$  the circle is  $(x+4)^2 + (y-\frac{9}{2})^2 = a^2$ . Since  $(1,2)$   
lies on the circle we have that  $a = \frac{5\sqrt{5}}{2}$ .



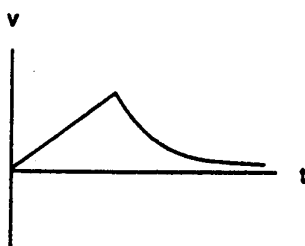
6. The total revenue is the number of people times the price of the fare:  $r(x) = xp = x\left(3 - \frac{x}{40}\right)^2$ , where  $0 \leq x \leq 60$ . The marginal revenue is  $\frac{dr}{dx} = \left(3 - \frac{x}{40}\right)^2 + 2x\left(3 - \frac{x}{40}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{40}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dx} = \left(3 - \frac{x}{40}\right)\left[\left(3 - \frac{x}{40}\right) - \frac{2x}{40}\right] = 3\left(3 - \frac{x}{40}\right)\left(1 - \frac{x}{40}\right)$ . Then  $\frac{dr}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow x = 40$  (since  $x = 120$  does not belong to the domain). When 40 people are on the bus the marginal revenue is zero and the fare is  $p(40) = \left(3 - \frac{x}{40}\right)^2 \Big|_{x=40} = \$4.00$ .

7. (a)  $y = uv \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{du}{dt}v + u\frac{dv}{dt} = (0.04u)v + u(0.05v) = 0.09uv = 0.09y$   
 (b) If  $\frac{du}{dt} = -0.02u$  and  $\frac{dv}{dt} = 0.03v$ , then  $\frac{dy}{dt} = (-0.02u)v + (0.03v)u = 0.01uv = 0.01y$ , increasing at 1% per year.

8. When  $x^2 + y^2 = 225$ , then  $y' = -\frac{x}{y}$ . The tangent line to the balloon at  $(12, -9)$  is  $y + 9 = \frac{4}{3}(x - 12) \Rightarrow y = \frac{4}{3}x - 25$ . The top of the gondola is  $15 + 8 = 23$  ft below the center of the balloon. The intersection of  $y = -23$  and  $y = \frac{4}{3}x - 25$  is at the far right edge of the gondola  $\Rightarrow -23 = \frac{4}{3}x - 25 \Rightarrow x = \frac{3}{2}$ . Thus the gondola is  $2x = 3$  ft wide.



9. Answers will vary. Here is one possibility



10.  $s(t) = 10 \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \Rightarrow v(t) = \frac{ds}{dt} = -10 \sin\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \Rightarrow a(t) = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = -10 \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$   
 (a)  $s(0) = 10 \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{10}{\sqrt{2}}$   
 (b) Left:  $-10$ , Right:  $10$

- (c) Solving  $10 \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -10 \Rightarrow \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -1 \Rightarrow t = \frac{3\pi}{4}$  when the particle is farthest to the left.  
 Solving  $10 \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 10 \Rightarrow \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow t = -\frac{\pi}{4}$ , but  $t \geq 0 \Rightarrow t = 2\pi + \frac{-\pi}{4} = \frac{7\pi}{4}$  when the particle is farthest to the right. Thus,  $v\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = 0$ ,  $v\left(\frac{7\pi}{4}\right) = 0$ ,  $a\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = 10$ , and  $a\left(\frac{7\pi}{4}\right) = -10$ .
- (d) Solving  $10 \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow v\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -10$ ,  $\left|v\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right| = 10$  and  $a\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0$ .
11. (a)  $s(t) = 64t - 16t^2 \Rightarrow v(t) = \frac{ds}{dt} = 64 - 32t = 32(2 - t)$ . The maximum height is reached when  $v(t) = 0 \Rightarrow t = 2$  sec. The velocity when it leaves the hand is  $v(0) = 64$  ft/sec.
- (b)  $s(t) = 64t - 2.6t^2 \Rightarrow v(t) = \frac{ds}{dt} = 64 - 5.2t$ . The maximum height is reached when  $v(t) = 0 \Rightarrow t \approx 12.31$  sec. The maximum height is about  $s(12.31) = 393.85$  ft.
12.  $s_1 = 3t^3 - 12t^2 + 18t + 5$  and  $s_2 = -t^3 + 9t^2 - 12t \Rightarrow v_1 = 9t^2 - 24t + 18$  and  $v_2 = -3t^2 + 18t - 12$ ;  $v_1 = v_2 \Rightarrow 9t^2 - 24t + 18 = -3t^2 + 18t - 12 \Rightarrow 2t^2 - 7t + 5 = 0 \Rightarrow (t - 1)(2t - 5) = 0 \Rightarrow t = 1$  sec and  $t = 2.5$  sec.
13.  $m(v^2 - v_0^2) = k(x_0^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow m\left(2v \frac{dv}{dt}\right) = k\left(-2x \frac{dx}{dt}\right) \Rightarrow m \frac{dv}{dt} = k\left(-\frac{2x}{2v}\right) \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow m \frac{dv}{dt} = -kx\left(\frac{1}{v}\right) \frac{dx}{dt}$ . Then substituting  $\frac{dx}{dt} = v \Rightarrow m \frac{dv}{dt} = -kx$ , as claimed.
14. (a)  $x = At^2 + Bt + C$  on  $[t_1, t_2] \Rightarrow v = \frac{dx}{dt} = 2At + B \Rightarrow v\left(\frac{t_1 + t_2}{2}\right) = 2A\left(\frac{t_1 + t_2}{2}\right) + B = A(t_1 + t_2) + B$  is the instantaneous velocity at the midpoint. The average velocity over the time interval is  $v_{av} = \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = \frac{(At_2^2 + Bt_2 + C) - (At_1^2 + Bt_1 + C)}{t_2 - t_1} = \frac{(t_2 - t_1)[A(t_2 + t_1) + B]}{t_2 - t_1} = A(t_2 + t_1) + B$ .
- (b) On the graph of the parabola  $x = At^2 + Bt + C$ , the slope of the curve at the midpoint of the interval  $[t_1, t_2]$  is the same as the average slope of the curve over the interval.
15. (a) To be continuous at  $x = \pi$  requires that  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} \sin x = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^+} (mx + b) \Rightarrow 0 = m\pi + b \Rightarrow m = -\frac{b}{\pi}$ ;
- (b) If  $y' = \begin{cases} \cos x, & x < \pi \\ m, & x \geq \pi \end{cases}$  is differentiable at  $x = \pi$ , then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} \cos x = m \Rightarrow m = -1$  and  $b = \pi$ .
16.  $f'(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) - f(0)}{x - 0} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1 - \cos x}{x} - 0}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1 - \cos x}{x^2}\right) \left(\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 + \cos x}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{\sin x}{x}\right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{1 + \cos x}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Therefore  $f'(0)$  exists with value  $\frac{1}{2}$ .
17. (a) For all  $a, b$  and for all  $x \neq 2$ ,  $f$  is differentiable at  $x$ . Next,  $f$  differentiable at  $x = 2 \Rightarrow f$  continuous at  $x = 2 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = f(2) \Rightarrow 2a = 4a - 2b + 3 \Rightarrow 2a - 2b + 3 = 0$ . Also,  $f$  differentiable at  $x \neq 2 \Rightarrow f'(x) = \begin{cases} a, & x < 2 \\ 2ax - b, & x > 2 \end{cases}$ . In order that  $f'(2)$  exist we must have  $a = 2a(2) - b \Rightarrow a = 4a - b \Rightarrow 3a = b$ .

Then  $2a - 2b + 3 = 0$  and  $3a = b \Rightarrow a = \frac{3}{4}$  and  $b = \frac{9}{4}$ .

(b) For  $x < 2$ , the graph of  $f$  is a straight line having a slope of  $\frac{3}{4}$  and passing through the origin for  $x \geq 2$ , the graph of  $f$  is a parabola. At  $x = 2$ , the value of the  $y$ -coordinate on the parabola is  $\frac{3}{2}$  which matches the  $y$ -coordinate of the point on the straight line at  $x = 2$ . In addition, the slope of the parabola at the match up point is  $\frac{3}{4}$  which is equal to the slope of the straight line. Therefore, since the graph is differentiable at the match up point, the graph is smooth there.

18. (a) For any  $a, b$  and for any  $x \neq -1$ ,  $g$  is differentiable at  $x$ . Next,  $g$  differentiable at  $x = -1 \Rightarrow g$  continuous at  $x = -1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} g(x) = g(-1) \Rightarrow -a - 1 + 2b = -a + b \Rightarrow b = 1$ . Also,  $g$  differentiable at  $x \neq -1$

$$\Rightarrow g'(x) = \begin{cases} a, & x < -1 \\ 3ax^2 + 1, & x > -1 \end{cases}. \text{ In order that } g'(-1) \text{ exist we must have } a = 3a(-1)^2 + 1 \Rightarrow a = 3a + 1 \\ \Rightarrow a = -\frac{1}{2}.$$

(b) For  $x \leq -1$ , the graph of  $f$  is a straight line having a slope of  $-\frac{1}{2}$  and a  $y$ -intercept of 1. For  $x > -1$ , the graph of  $f$  is a parabola. At  $x = -1$ , the value of the  $y$ -coordinate on the parabola is  $\frac{3}{2}$  which matches the  $y$ -coordinate of the point on the straight line at  $x = -1$ . In addition, the slope of the parabola at the up point is  $-\frac{1}{2}$  which is equal to the slope of the straight line. Therefore, since the graph is differentiable at the match up point, the graph is smooth there.

19.  $f$  odd  $\Rightarrow f(-x) = -f(x) \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(f(-x)) = \frac{d}{dx}(-f(x)) \Rightarrow f'(-x)(-1) = -f'(x) \Rightarrow f'(-x) = f'(x) \Rightarrow f'$  is even.

20.  $f$  even  $\Rightarrow f(-x) = f(x) \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(f(-x)) = \frac{d}{dx}(f(x)) \Rightarrow f'(-x)(-1) = f'(x) \Rightarrow f'(-x) = -f'(x) \Rightarrow f'$  is odd.

$$21. \text{ Let } h(x) = (fg)(x) = f(x)g(x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{h(x) - h(x_0)}{x - x_0} = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f(x)g(x) - f(x_0)g(x_0)}{x - x_0} \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f(x)g(x) - f(x)g(x_0) + f(x)g(x_0) - f(x_0)g(x_0)}{x - x_0} = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \left[ f(x) \left[ \frac{g(x) - g(x_0)}{x - x_0} \right] \right] + \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \left[ g(x_0) \left[ \frac{f(x) - f(x_0)}{x - x_0} \right] \right] \\ = f(x_0) \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \left[ \frac{g(x) - g(x_0)}{x - x_0} \right] + g(x_0) f'(x_0) = 0 \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \left[ \frac{g(x) - g(x_0)}{x - x_0} \right] + g(x_0) f'(x_0) = g(x_0) f'(x_0), \text{ if } g \text{ is}$$

continuous at  $x_0$ . Therefore  $(fg)(x)$  is differentiable at  $x_0$  if  $f(x_0) = 0$ , and  $(fg)'(x_0) = g(x_0)f'(x_0)$ .

22. From Exercise 21 we have that  $fg$  is differentiable at 0 if  $f$  is differentiable at 0,  $f(0) = 0$  and  $g$  is continuous at 0.

(a) If  $f(x) = \sin x$  and  $g(x) = |x|$ , then  $|x| \sin x$  is differentiable because  $f'(0) = \cos(0) = 1$ ,  $f(0) = \sin(0) = 0$  and  $g(x) = |x|$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

(b) If  $f(x) = \sin x$  and  $g(x) = x^{2/3}$ , then  $x^{2/3} \sin x$  is differentiable because  $f'(0) = \cos(0) = 1$ ,  $f(0) = \sin(0) = 0$  and  $g(x) = x^{2/3}$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

(c) If  $f(x) = 1 - \cos x$  and  $g(x) = \sqrt[3]{x}$ , then  $\sqrt[3]{x}(1 - \cos x)$  is differentiable because  $f'(0) = \sin(0) = 0$ ,  $f(0) = 1 - \cos(0) = 0$  and  $g(x) = x^{1/3}$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

(d) If  $f(x) = x$  and  $g(x) = x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ , then  $x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$  is differentiable because  $f'(0) = 1$ ,  $f(0) = 0$  and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sin t}{t} = 0 \text{ (so } g \text{ is continuous at } x = 0\text{)}.$$

23. If  $f(x) = x$  and  $g(x) = x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ , then  $x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$  because  $f'(0) = 1$ ,  $f(0) = 0$  and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sin t}{t} = 0 \text{ (so } g \text{ is continuous at } x = 0\text{)}. \text{ In fact, from Exercise 21,}$$

$h'(0) = g(0)f'(0) = 0$ . However, for  $x \neq 0$ ,  $h'(x) = \left[x^2 \cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\right]\left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right) + 2x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ . But

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} h'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[-\cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + 2x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\right]$  does not exist because  $\cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$  has no limit as  $x \rightarrow 0$ . Therefore,

the derivative is not continuous at  $x = 0$  because it has no limit there.

24. From the given conditions we have  $f(x+h) = f(x)f(h)$ ,  $f(h) - 1 = hg(h)$  and  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} g(h) = 1$ . Therefore,

$$f'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x)f(h) - f(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f(x) \left[ \frac{f(h) - 1}{h} \right] = f(x) \left[ \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} g(h) \right] = f(x) \cdot 1 = f(x)$$

$\Rightarrow f'(x) = f(x)$  exists.

25. Step 1: The formula holds for  $n = 2$  (a single product) since  $y = u_1 u_2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{du_1}{dx} u_2 + u_1 \frac{du_2}{dx}$ .

Step 2: Assume the formula holds for  $n = k$ :

$$y = u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{du_1}{dx} u_2 u_3 \cdots u_k + u_1 \frac{du_2}{dx} u_3 \cdots u_k + \cdots + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_{k-1} \frac{du_k}{dx}.$$

If  $y = u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k u_{k+1} = (u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k) u_{k+1}$ , then  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d(u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k)}{dx} u_{k+1} + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k \frac{du_{k+1}}{dx}$

$$= \left( \frac{du_1}{dx} u_2 u_3 \cdots u_k + u_1 \frac{du_2}{dx} u_3 \cdots u_k + \cdots + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_{k-1} \frac{du_k}{dx} \right) u_{k+1} + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k \frac{du_{k+1}}{dx}$$

$$= \frac{du_1}{dx} u_2 u_3 \cdots u_{k+1} + u_1 \frac{du_2}{dx} u_3 \cdots u_{k+1} + \cdots + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_{k-1} \frac{du_k}{dx} u_{k+1} + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k \frac{du_{k+1}}{dx}.$$

Thus the original formula holds for  $n = (k+1)$  whenever it holds for  $n = k$ .

**NOTES:**

---

